









**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



**MICROCOPY**

**881**

**ROLL**

**937**



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE  
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE  
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 937

Virginia

Second Brigade  
N - R



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972



## INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.<sup>1</sup> Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns<sup>2</sup> and the defense of the Southern States.<sup>3</sup> Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

<sup>1</sup>Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

<sup>2</sup>Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

<sup>3</sup>Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.



Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.<sup>4</sup>

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.<sup>5</sup> In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.<sup>6</sup> Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

#### History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

<sup>4</sup>Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

<sup>5</sup>Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

<sup>6</sup>Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

<sup>7</sup>Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.



transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

### Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The



military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)".

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.



Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

### Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.



## Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1780's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).



International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Authenticated Indian Treaties, 1722-1866* (90468). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 59; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.



## APPENDIX

### List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

#### Continental Troops

##### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)  
First Regiment (10-13)  
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)  
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)  
Second Regiment (33)  
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)  
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)  
Third Regiment (43)  
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)  
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)  
Fourth Regiment (46)  
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)  
Fifth Regiment (49)  
Sixth Regiment (49)  
Seventh Regiment (49)  
Eighth Regiment (50)  
Ninth Regiment (50)  
Tenth Regiment (50)  
Eleventh Regiment (51)  
Twelfth Regiment (51)  
Thirteenth Regiment (52)  
Fourteenth Regiment (52)  
Fifteenth Regiment (53)  
Sixteenth Regiment (54)  
Seventeenth Regiment (54)  
Eighteenth Regiment (54)  
Nineteenth Regiment (55)  
Twentieth Regiment (56)  
Twenty-first Regiment (56)  
Twenty-second Regiment (56)  
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)  
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)  
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)  
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)  
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

##### Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)  
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)  
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)  
Forman's Regiment (65-66)  
Gist's Regiment (66-72)



Grayson's Regiment (73-76)  
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)  
 Hartley's Regiment (77)  
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)  
 Henley's Regiment (92)  
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)  
 Lee's Independent Company (146)  
 Lee's Legion (93)  
 Lee's Regiment (94)  
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)  
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)  
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)  
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)  
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)  
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)  
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)  
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)  
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)  
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)  
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)  
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)  
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)  
 Thruston's Regiment (129)  
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)  
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)

**Miscellaneous:**

Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at  
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1  
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)  
 Artillery  
 Bateamen (149)  
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)  
 Corps of Artificers (131)  
 Corps of Engineers (131)  
 Corps of Invalids (132)  
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)  
 German Battalion (133-145)  
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)  
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)  
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,  
 Continental Troops (153)  
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

**Connecticut**

**Numerical Designations:**

First Regiment (158-187)  
 First Regiment, Forces (187)  
 Second Regiment (188-209)  
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)  
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)  
 Third Regiment (211-239)  
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)



Third (Putnam's) Regiment (239)  
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)  
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)  
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)  
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)  
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)  
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)  
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)  
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)  
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)  
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)  
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Averill's Company (377)  
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)  
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)  
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Bennett's Company (377)  
 Bixby's Company (377)  
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Bradley's Regiment (363)  
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)  
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)  
 Burrall's Regiment (363)  
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362) -  
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)  
 Chester's Regiment (364)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)  
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Elmore's Battalion (366)



Ely's Regiment (366)  
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)  
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)  
 Gallup's Company (377)  
 Gallup's Regiment (368)  
 Gay's Regiment (368)  
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)  
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)  
 Hooker's Regiment (369)  
 Johnson's Regiment (369)  
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)  
 Lee's Company (377)  
 Leffingwell's Company (377)  
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)  
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)  
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)  
 Mason's Company (378)  
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Mather's Company (378)  
 McClellan's Regiment (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)  
 Mott's Company (378)  
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)  
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)  
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)  
 Robinson's Company (378)  
 Sage's Regiment (372)  
 Selden's Regiment (372)  
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)  
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)  
 Sheldon's Company (378)  
 Shipman's Company (378)  
 Silliman's Regiment (373)  
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)  
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)  
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)  
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)  
 Thomson's Company (378)  
 Thomson's Regiment (375)



Tyler's Regiment (375)  
Vail's Company of Guards (379)  
Van Doursen's Company of State Guards (379)  
Ward's Regiment (375)  
Waterbury's Regiment (375)  
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)  
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)  
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)  
Wolcott's Company (379)  
Wolcott's Regiment (376)  
Wylls' (Second) Regiment (210)  
Miscellaneous:  
Company of Matrosses (379)  
Connecticut (379)  
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)  
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut  
Line (379)  
Teamsters (379)

#### Delaware

Numerical Designations:  
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)  
Second Battalion, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)  
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)  
Nominal Designations:  
Hall's Regiment (382-393)  
Haslet's Regiment (394)  
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)  
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)  
Miscellaneous:  
Battalion Flying Camp (394)  
Delaware (395)

#### Georgia

Numerical Designations:  
First Battalion (396)  
Second Battalion (396)  
Third Battalion (396)  
Fourth Battalion (396)  
Nominal Designations:  
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)  
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)  
Miscellaneous:  
Georgia Battalion (396)

#### Maryland

Numerical Designations:  
First Regiment (397-398)



First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)  
Second Regiment (399-401)  
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)  
Third Regiment (401-403)  
Fourth Regiment (404)  
Fifth Regiment (405)  
Sixth Regiment (406)  
Seventh Regiment (407)  
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)  
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)  
Nominal Designations:  
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)  
German Regiment (408)  
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Lansdale's Detachment (408)  
Marbury's Detachment (408)  
Ott's Company, Militia (408)  
Rawling's Regiment (408)  
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)  
Miscellaneous:  
German Regiment (408)  
Maryland (409-410)  
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

#### Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:  
First Regiment (411-416)  
First Regiment, Guards (416)  
First Regiment, Militia (416)  
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)  
Second Regiment (417-420)  
Third Regiment (421-425)  
Third Regiment, Militia (425)  
Fourth Regiment (426-427)  
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)  
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)  
Fifth Regiment (428-430)  
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)  
Sixth Regiment (431-434)  
Seventh Regiment (435-437)  
Eighth Regiment (437-439)  
Ninth Regiment (440-441)  
Tenth Regiment (442-443)  
Eleventh Regiment (443)  
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)  
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)  
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)  
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)



Eighteenth Regiment (466)  
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)  
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)  
David Brewer's Regiment (466)  
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)  
Bridges' Regiment (466)  
Brooks' Regiment (466)  
Bullard's Regiment (466)  
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)  
Major Cady's Detachment (467)  
Carpenter's Company (475)  
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)  
Cary's Regiment (467)  
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)  
Cogswell's Regiment (467)  
Conver's Regiment (468)  
Cotton's Regiment (468)  
Cowell's Company (475)  
Crandon's Company (475)  
Cushing's Regiment (468)  
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)  
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)  
Denny's Command, Militia (468)  
Dike's Regiment (468)  
Doolittle's Regiment (468)  
Durfee's Company (475)  
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)  
Fellows' Regiment (468)  
Captain Moses French's Company (475)  
French's Regiment (468)  
Frye's Regiment (468)  
Gardiner's Regiment (469)  
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
Glover's Regiment (469)  
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)  
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)  
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)  
Hathaway's Regiment (470)  
Heath's Regiment (470)  
Holman's Regiment (470)  
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)  
Jacob's Regiment (470)  
Keyes' Regiment (470)  
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)  
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)  
Learned's Regiment (470)  
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)  
Little's Regiment (470)  
Mansfield's Regiment (471)



Molten's Company (476)  
Murray's Regiment (471)  
Nixon's Regiment (471)  
Paterson's Regiment (471)  
Perce's Regiment (471)  
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)  
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)  
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)  
Poor's Regiment (471)  
Pope's Regiment (472)  
Porter's Regiment (472)  
Prescott's Regiment (472)  
Prime's Regiment (472)  
Putnam's Regiment (472)  
Rand's Regiment (472)  
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)  
Reed's Regiment (472)  
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)  
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)  
Robinson's Regiment (472)  
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)  
Scammon's Regiment (473)  
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)  
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)  
Smith's Regiment (473)  
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)  
Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)  
Stearns' Regiment (473)  
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)  
Thomas' Regiment (473)  
Titcomb's Regiment (473)  
Turner's Regiment (473)  
Wade's Regiment (473)  
Walker's Regiment (473)  
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)  
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)  
Whitney's Regiment (473)  
George Williams' Regiment (473)  
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)  
Captain Wood's Company (476)  
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)  
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)  
Miscellaneous:  
Massachusetts (476-478)

#### New Hampshire

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)  
First Regiment (481-498)  
First Regiment, Militia (498)  
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)



Second Regiment (501-520)  
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)  
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)  
 Third Regiment (524-531)  
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Twelfth Regiment (531)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)  
 Atkinson's Company (559)  
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)  
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)  
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)  
 Bell's Regiment (537)  
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)  
 Berry's Company (559)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)  
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)  
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,  
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)  
 Captain Butler's Company (559)  
 Captain Calef's Company (559)  
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)  
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)  
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)  
 Captain Clark's Company (559)  
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)  
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)  
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)  
 Captain Copps' Company (559)  
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)  
 Dame's Regiment (539)  
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)  
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)  
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)  
 Captain Dow's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)  
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)  
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)  
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)  
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)  
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)  
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)  
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)  
 Captain Ford's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)  
 Captain French's Company (560)  
 Captain Gage's Company (561)  
 Gale's Regiment (541)



Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)  
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)  
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)  
 Haven's Company (561)  
 Hayes' Company (561)  
 Heald's Company (561)  
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)  
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)  
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)  
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)  
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)  
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)  
 Kelley's Regiment (545)  
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)  
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)  
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)  
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)  
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)  
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)  
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)  
 Mooney's Regiment (546)  
 Moore's Regiment (547)  
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)  
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)  
 Captain Parker's Company (562)  
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)  
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)  
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)  
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)  
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)  
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)  
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)  
 Captain Place's Company (562)  
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)  
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)  
 Reed's Regiment (551)  
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)  
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)  
 Scott's Battalion (552)  
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)  
 Captain Sias' Company (562)  
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)



Captain Sloan's Company (562)  
Smith's Company, Militia (562)  
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)  
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)  
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)  
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)  
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)  
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)  
Thornton's Company (563)  
Townes' Company (563)  
Waldron's Company (563)  
Waldron's Regiment (556)  
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)  
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)  
Jacob Webster's Company (563)  
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)  
Webster's Regiment (556)  
Welch's Regiment (556)  
Wiggins' Company (563)  
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)  
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)  
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)  
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)  
Yeaton's Company (563)  
Miscellaneous:  
Field Artillery Company (563)  
Guard (563)  
Independent Rangers (564)  
New Hampshire (564-570)  
Scouts (564)  
General Whipple and Staff (564)

#### New Jersey

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)  
First Regiment (571-592)  
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)  
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)  
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)  
Second Battalion (594)  
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)  
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)  
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)  
Second Regiment (596-614)  
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)  
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)  
Third Regiment (615-627)  
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

##### Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)  
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)



Cumming's Battalion (639)  
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)  
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)  
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)  
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)  
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)  
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)  
 Ogden's Regiment (642)  
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Phillips' Regiment (643)  
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)  
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)  
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)  
 Seely's Regiment (643)  
 Squier's Company (644)  
 Summers' Battalion (643)  
 Thomas' Battalion (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)  
 Walton's Company (644)  
 Wolverton's Company (644)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)  
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)  
 New Jersey (645-646)

#### New York

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)  
 First Regiment (647-669)  
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)  
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)  
 Second Regiment (673-696)  
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)  
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)  
 Third Regiment (697-704)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)  
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)  
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

##### Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)



Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)  
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)  
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)  
 Budd's Regiment (729)  
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)  
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)  
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)  
 Church's Regiment (731)  
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Clyde's Regiment (731)  
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)  
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)  
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)  
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)  
 Elmandorph's Company (777)  
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)  
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)  
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)  
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)  
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)  
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)  
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)  
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)  
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)  
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)  
 Harper's Regiment (739)  
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)  
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)  
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)  
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)  
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)  
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)  
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)  
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)  
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)  
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)  
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)  
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)



Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)  
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)  
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)  
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)  
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)  
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)  
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Rudd's Detachment (755)  
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)  
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)  
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)  
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)  
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)  
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)  
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)  
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)  
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)  
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),  
 Militia (763-764)  
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)  
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)  
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)  
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)  
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)  
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)  
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)  
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)  
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)  
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)  
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)  
 Wheelock's Command (778)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)  
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)  
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)  
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)  
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)  
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)  
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Guards, Militia (778)  
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by  
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)  
 New York (778-780)



## North Carolina

### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)  
First Regiment, Militia (782)  
Second Regiment (782-783)  
Second Regiment, Militia (783)  
Third Regiment (783)  
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)  
Fourth Regiment (783)  
Fifth Regiment (784)  
Sixth Regiment (784)  
Seventh Regiment (784)  
Eighth Regiment (784)  
Ninth Regiment (784)  
Tenth Regiment (784)

### Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)  
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)  
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)  
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)  
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)  
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)  
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)  
Porter's Company (785)  
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Vernon's Company (785)

### Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)  
North Carolina (786)

## Pennsylvania

### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)  
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)  
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)  
First Regiment (787-789)  
First Regiment, 1775 (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)  
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)



Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)  
 Second Regiment (790-797)  
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)  
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Regiment (800-805)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)  
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)  
 Fifth Battalion (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)  
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)  
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)  
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)  
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)  
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)  
 Eighth Regiment (826)  
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)  
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)  
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)  
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)  
 Twelfth Regiment (835)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)  
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)  
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)  
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)  
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)  
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)  
 Burd's Battalion (837)  
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)  
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)  
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)  
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)  
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)  
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)  
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)  
 Hall's Company (838)  
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)  
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)  
 Lochry's Battalion (837)



Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)  
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)  
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)  
 Peirce's Regiment (837)  
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)  
 Schott's Corps (838)  
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)  
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)  
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)  
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)  
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)  
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Pennsylvania (839-840)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

#### Rhode Island

##### Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)  
 First Regiment (841-847)  
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)  
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)  
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)  
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)  
 Second Regiment (848-860)  
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
 Twelfth Regiment (865)  
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)  
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

##### Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)  
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)  
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Barrington Guards (878)  
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)  
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)  
 Brown's Regiment (866)  
 Burlingame's Company (877)  
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)  
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)  
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)  
 Holden's Regiment (870)  
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)  
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)



Mathewson's Regiment (872)  
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)  
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)  
Noyes' Regiment (872)  
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)  
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
Peck's Regiment (872)  
Potter's Regiment (872)  
Talmen's Regiment (873)  
Captain Thayer's Company (877)  
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)  
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)  
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
Warren Guard (878)  
Waterman's Company (878)  
Waterman's Regiment (877)  
West's Regiment (877)  
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)  
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)  
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)  
Miscellaneous:  
Barrington Guards (878)  
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
Rhode Island (878)  
Warren Guard (878)

#### South Carolina

##### Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)  
First Regiment (879-880)  
Second Company (887)  
Second Regiment (881)  
Third Company (887)  
Third Regiment (882-884)  
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)  
Fifth Regiment (885)  
Sixth Regiment (886)

##### Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)  
Casey's Regiment (887)  
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)  
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)  
Marshall's Regiment (887)  
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)  
Thomson's Regiment (887)  
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

##### Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)



Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)  
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)  
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)  
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)  
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)  
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)  
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)  
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)  
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)  
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)  
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)  
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)  
Captain Brownson's Command (901)  
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)  
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)  
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)  
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)  
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)  
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)  
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)  
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)  
Fletcher's Regiment (893)  
Captain Gaige's Command (901)  
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)  
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)  
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)  
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)  
Hoisington's Command (901)  
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)



Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)  
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)  
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)  
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)  
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)  
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Major Smith's Command (903)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)  
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)  
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)  
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)  
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)  
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)  
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)  
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)



**Miscellaneous:**

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)

Scouts, Militia (903)

Vermont (904)

**Virginia**

**Numerical Designations:**

First Regiment (905-907)

First State Regiment (908-918)

First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)

Second Brigade (933-938)

Second Regiment (939-945)

Second State Regiment (946-950)

Third Brigade (951)

Third Regiment (951-956)

Third Regiment, 1776 (951)

Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)

Third and Seventh Regiment (971)

Fourth Regiment (972-977)

Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)

Fifth Regiment (979-984)

Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)

Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)

Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)

Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)

Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)

Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)

Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)

Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)

Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)

Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)

Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)

Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)

Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

**Nominal Designations:**

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)

Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)

Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)

Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)

Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)

Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)

Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)

Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)

Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)

Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)

Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)

Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)

Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)

Captain Morgan's Company (1089)

Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)

General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)



[REDACTED]

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)  
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)  
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Scott's Company (1089)  
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)  
Taylor's Regiment (1087)  
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)  
Miscellaneous:  
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)  
Detachment of Virginians (1087)  
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)  
Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Virginia (1090-1096)  
Virginia Battalion (1088)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.



# 2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3588	2734	26	3584	3516
2		2810	27		3590
3		2868	28		3635
4		2934	29		3703
5		3003	30		3747
6		3071	31		3815
7		3135	32		3876
8		3270	33		3944
9		3335	34		4011
10		3388	35		4076
11		3442	36		0149
12		3495	37		0210
13		3548	38		0280
14		3594	39		0346
15		3651	40		0405
16		5161	41		0471
17		5249	42		0549
18		5335	43		0602
19		5420	44		0682
20		5507	45	74	1403
21		5604	46		1454
22		5674	47		1500
23		5798	48		1551
24	4336	1	49		1596
25	3437		50		1647

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. 410200.

See also



*A* | 15 | Va.

*William Neal*

{ Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Virginia Currency £ 2. 10. 40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



| 15 | Va.

William Neal

....., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 73 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Wm. Neal  
(545) Copyist.



*A*

15

Va.

*William Neal*

*Port*

{ Captain James Foster's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *due 6 2/3 Doll*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

(645)

*J. Henderson*

Copyist.



K

15

Va.

William Neal

Pvt

{ Capt. James Foster's (deceased) Co.  
in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

James Innes

Capt.

*A*

15

Va.

*Wm Neal*

*Prof*

{ Captain James Foster's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Dec*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*James Innes*

(548)

Copyist.



REV. WAR. DEPT.  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Neel, William

(Name.)

2d

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

For William Neel also  
come as Neel see  
RtD 734972 Smith

100  
3-31-16

Johnson  
JHS

100

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

April 1,



Mrs. R. A. J. Boyett,  
Morris Station, Georgia.

The records of this office show that one William Neal served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded successively by Lt. Col. James Innes, Major Gustavus B. Wallace, Lt. Col. John Crepper, and Col. Daniel Morgan. He is reported enlisted Mch. 30, 1777 for three years; transferred February --, 1778, to Capt. James Gray's Company, same regiment; transferred about Sept., 1778, to Capt. James Gray's Company, 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded successively by Col. Daniel Morgan, and Col. Abraham Buford; transferred about May, 1779, to Major Stephenson's Company, 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell; and transferred between Nov., 1779 and Jan., 1780, to Captain Joseph Smith's Company of a detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger. On the muster roll of the last-mentioned company dated Jan. 29, 1780, his name is borne with remark: "Expiration of service, March 31, --." Nothing later has been found of record relative to the service of this soldier.

*It is also shown by the records*



(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

April 1



Mrs. R. A. J. Boyett,  
Morris Station, Georgia.

The records of this office show that one William Neal served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded successively by Lt. Col. James Innes, Major Gustavus B. Wallace, Lt. Col. John Crepper, and Col. Daniel Morgan. He is reported enlisted Nov. 30, 1777 for three years; transferred February --, 1778, to Capt. James Gray's Company, same regiment; transferred about Sept., 1778, to Capt. James Gray's Company, 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded successively by Col. Daniel Morgan, and Col. Abraham Buford; transferred about May, 1779, to Major Stephenson's Company, 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell; and transferred between Nov., 1779 and Jan., 1780, to Captain Joseph Smith's Company of a detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger. On the muster roll of the last-mentioned company dated Jan. 29, 1780, his name is borne with remarks: "Expiration of service, March 31, --." Nothing later has been found of record relative to the service of this soldier.

*It is also shown by the records*

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

that one William Huala served in said war as a private in Capt. John Martin's Company of Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State troops. His name appears on a pay roll of the company "on the late Indian Expedition under the command of Brigadier General George Rogers Clark." This roll, dated March 22<sup>d</sup>, 1783, shows: "When joined, Oct. 22, 1782; when discharged, November 26, 1782; number of days in service, 36." Nothing further bearing upon the subject of inquiry has been found of record.

*H. J. Thomas*

The Adjutant General.

1 incl.



N

15

Va.

William Neal

Pt

{ Captain James Foster's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Mendis

Hoyberger

*N* | 15 | Va.

*William Neal*

*Pl*, { Captain James Foster's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 14*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Mendis*

*Hoyberger*



N | 15 | Va.

William Neal

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted March 30, 17

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: in the Hospital

Hayberger

N | 15 | Va.

William Neal

Pl., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Pick in Men's line

Hoyberger  
Copyist.



*N*

15

Va.

*William Neal*

*Pt.*

{ Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick Moulden*

*Haybarger*  
Copyist.

*N* | 15 | Va.

*William Neal*

*Pt.*, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.  
James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Sick about*



William Neal

PL, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment for 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in Hospital

Haybarger

*N*

15

Va.

*William Neal*

*Pl.*

{ Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777,

Roll dated

*Jan 8*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick absent*

*Hoylenger*

Copyist.



Ar | 15 | Va.

William Neal

{ Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July ....., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid 6/3 ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dolls, due

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Wise

*N*

15

Va.

*William Steal*

{ Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

*J. H. Anderson*

Copyist.



*W*

15

Va.

*William Neal*

*Pvt*, { Captain Foster's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus Bro. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 23*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Moder*

(545)

Copyist.

*N.*

15

Va.

*William Neal*

*For*, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Steel*



*N*

15

Va.

*Robt. Neal*

*Dir*, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *10 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Street*

N

11 and 15

Va.

Wm Neal

Dr-

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 62 3/4 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 300.

J. O. Neal



N

11 and 15

Va.

William Neal

Enl-

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time 1 July, 17

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17

To what time paid 12/3 Dollars 17

Pay per month 1 mo.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

W. Neal

*N* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*William Neale*

*Out*, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *1 Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17

To what time paid *6 2/3 Dells*, 17

Pay per month *1 mo*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due in N. bury \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.



N

11 and 15 | Va.

William Neale

Out-

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Daniel Morgan, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization, named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time 1 Sept, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17

To what time paid 6 2/3 Dells 17

Pay per month 1 mo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence  
Amount off pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

W. Neale

15 | Va.

William Neal

{ Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of to Feb. 1, 1778,

Roll dated

Feb. 3., 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

Hoyberger



N

11 and 15

Va.

William Neal

P. m. { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr, 1778.

Roll dated Newark

Oct-25, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted 20 Mar, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—B. and P. 410,200.

W. M. Neal

N

11  
(1778-1779)

Va.

William Neal

Int-

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook  
May 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 30 Mar, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Positive



*K* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Wm. New*

*Qui* { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778

Roll dated *Puncheon*

*Nov 6*, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *20 Jan*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*Wm. New*

*N* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*William Neal*

*Qm*, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Pumpkin*  
*Dec. 1*, 1778 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted *20<sup>th</sup> Mar*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410.200.



N | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Neale<sup>x</sup>

Pos., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778,

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept. 1 - 1778.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted Mar. 30., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3y -

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

N

11 and 15

Va.

*Wm Neale*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15<sup>th</sup>\* Virginia Regiment of Foot  
in the Service of the United States  
Commanded by Daniel Morgan,  
Esq<sup>r</sup>. -

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*  
*Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1778.

Commission'd, \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Date of Enlistm<sup>t</sup>, *March 30<sup>th</sup>*, 1777.

What term, \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent, *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P., 410, 200.

*L. Morrison*

(548)

Copyist.



*N*

11 and 15

Va.

*Mr Neal*

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regt of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778,

Roll dated *August 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3y*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*Elliott*

*N* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*William Neal*

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778,

Roll dated

*July 13*, 1778.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 1/2* years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*Elcrist*



*William Neal*

*Pvt*, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*April 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

*Rosenbaum*

N | 15 | Va.

*Ym Neal*

*Pvt.* { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb'y*, 1778.

Roll dated

*March 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick*

*Rosenbaum*

Copyist.



N |

15

| Va.

*William Neille*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

N

15

Va.

*Ym Neal*

*Pvt*, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*May 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Lancaster*

*Rorinkam*

*M*

15

Va.

*Cym Neal*

*Sur*, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Street*



*M*

15

Va.

*Mill Meal*

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3* . . . . .

Time of service *1 mo.* . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *L 2* . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

*Shurt*

*N*

*11 and 15*

*Va.*

*William Neal*

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a  
Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Gray's Company in the 15<sup>th</sup>\* Virg<sup>a</sup>  
Regim<sup>t</sup> of Foot command<sup>d</sup> by Daniel Morgan  
Esq<sup>r</sup> contain'g the dates of enlistment, what  
term enlisted for, and the time they Now have  
to Serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*  
*Sept. 7<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

Date of Enlistm<sup>t</sup>, *Mar. 30<sup>th</sup>*, 1777.

What term, *3-year*

Remarks: *Present*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

*L. Morrison*

*N* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*William Neal*

*Oct-* { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct-*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *1 Oct-*, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct-*, 17

To what time paid *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Doll* 17

Pay per month *1 mo*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *of pay the £2*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

*Noville*



*N* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Wm Neal*  
*Out-*

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time *1 Nov*, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Nov*, 17

To what time paid *6/3 Dollars* 17

Pay per month *1 mo.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay due £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regi-  
ments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia  
Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*J. O'Neil*

*N*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William Neel*

*Pat*

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 2*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Dec.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dolls.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole*  
Amount, *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. B. Bond*

N

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Neel

Out-

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1779.

Commencement of time July, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid July, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount July 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on the 1st Apr. 1780.

W. Neel



N

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Will. Need

Out

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 Apr, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of pay due, 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. B. Bond

Approved.

*A*

**5 and 11**

**Va.**

*William Steel*

*IN*, { Major Stephenson's Co., of the 5th  
and 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole of Pay 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm*

**5 and 11**

**Va.**

*Wm Neal*

*Pr.*, { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th  
and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*whole of Aug* Amount *6 2/3 doll*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm*



*M* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*Wm Meel*

*Pr*, { Major Stephenson's Co. in the 5th  
and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

Time of service *12 months*

Pay per month *6 2/3 dolls*

Time *14 days*

Subsistence per month *4 2/3 dolls*

Whole pay *11 1/3 dolls*

Casualties

Remarks :

*Wm Meel*

*Pr*

5 and 11

Va.

*Wm. Steel*

*Pr*

{ Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th  
and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *Per mo. 10 dollars*

Amount of pay *16 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

72

5 and 11

Va.

Wm. Reed

Sgt., { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th  
and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.

Subsistence per mo. 10 dollars

Amount of Pay 16 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Reed



*N*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Mm. X. Veel*

*Col-*, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

*May*, 1779  
*Widdle Brook*  
*July 3*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *30 Mch.*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Conville*

N

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Neil

Enl-

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

July 1779.  
Middlebrook  
March 4, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

30 March, 1779.  
3 yrs

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Guard

W. Neil

92 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Wm. Keel

Pr, { Major Stephenson's Company of the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Merriam 29, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Mar 30, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



22 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Wm Meel

Pr { Major Stephenson's Company of the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated

Harrisburg Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Mar 30, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on com d

Wm Meel

*W*

**5 and 11**

**Va.**

*Wm Neel*

*Pr*

{ Major Stephenson's Company of the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Punapung Oct 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Mar 30*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Chase*

*A* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*William Neil*

*Pt*, { Major Stephenson's Company of the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Russell.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779  
Roll dated *Smiths Clerk*  
*June 11*, 1779

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Mar 30*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*W. Neil*  
(542) Copyist.



*W*

5 and 11

Va.

*Wm. Neal*

*Or*

{ Major Stephenson's Co. of the 5th  
and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779

Roll dated *Smiths blow*  
*Sept 6*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Mar 30*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wase*

*Sp* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*Wm Neel*

*Co* { Major Stephenson's Company of the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Russell.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*

Roll dated *Ramapough Aug 3*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Mar 30*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. J. S.*

*N* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*John Neal*

*Sgt*, { Major Stephenson's Company of the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Bluff*  
*July 1*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Mar 30*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Neal*



N 1

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Will Neal

On

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March 1779  
Middletown  
April 3, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

30 Mar  
5 y

, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

James Neal

*N* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Will Neel*

*Dr-* { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Abraham Buford.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* 1779.  
Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*May 5-*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *30 Mar*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*For Neel*

*M*

5 and 11

Va.

*John Neal*

*In*, { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th  
and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, *5 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *Per Mo. 10*

*whole* Amount *16 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Neal*



N

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm. Neal

Enl- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 Aug, 1779.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 62/3 Dolls

Time of service, 11 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, 62/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Neal

*A*

**5 and 11**

**Va.**

*William Neil*

*Pr*, { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th  
and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dolls*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole of Pay 6 2/3 dolls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm*

*N*

**2** Brigade.

**Va.**

*William Neal*

*Port*, { Captain Joseph Smith's Company of  
Colonel Febiger's Detachment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec Jan Feb & Mch*, 1780 .

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month ..... *6 2/3*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence *per Month* *10* .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... *66 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Douglas*



OK | 2 Brigades | Va.

William Keil  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col. Sherwin

Day when

May 5 1784.

Sum

£57-140-4

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 221

(547)

R. W. Pearson  
Copyist.

N | 2 Brigade | Va.

Wm Skel  
Sol

Appears in a

Book \* C

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Wm McKee

Day when

Nov 30

, 1786.

Sum

£ 336 8

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

And<sup>m</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

418

(547)

R. V. Pearson

Copyist.

N | **2** Brigade. | **Va.**

William Neal

Pvt, { Capt. Joseph Smith's Co. in a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated Philadelphia  
29 Jan, 1780.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Expiration of service Mar 31, 17

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

A Douglas



Neale William

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Neale William

317  
Neal William

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Neal William

Neal William

**2 Virginia Brigade.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Neal William



075-2  
Neil William

2 Virginia Brigade.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Neal William

517  
Neille William

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Neal William

*Oram Henry*

**2 Virginia Brigade.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private. Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Oram Henry*



571  
Obrian, James

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35676782	26
2	6863	27
3	37411932	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

0

2 Brigade.

Va.

James Obrian

Pvt, { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a Detach-  
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,  
commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1780,

Roll dated Jan 28, 1780.

Commissioned, 17.

Expiration of service Feb 29, 17.

Remarks: on Furlough

C | **2** Brigade. | **Va.**

James O'Brien<sup>+</sup>  
Private, Capt. Steed's Comp'.

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers privates in the Virginia Line, in a Detachment of the 2<sup>d</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Brigade do here by acknowledge to have recevd of Col<sup>e</sup> Christian Febiger the sums annext to our Names in full for our pay and subsistance for the term by each of our Names respectively mentioned in Philadelphia this First day of February 1780"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Philadelphia  
Feby 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780 .

Name, James O'Brien

Time, 3 Months,        Days.

Pay  $\text{\textcent}$  Month, 6  $\frac{2}{3}$

Subsist.  $\text{\textcent}$  Month, 10

Total Pay & Subsistance recev<sup>d</sup>, 50

Receipts, James Shields pr order

Remarks:       

      

      

      

      

      

      

      

      

      

      

Number of record  
**1**  
(545:)  
W. B. Ripley  
Copyist.



0

2 Brigade.

Va.

*James O'Brien*

*Capt.*, { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a detach-  
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,  
commanded by Col. Febiger.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *a*

of *Dec Jan Feb & March*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To, what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3* .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence *Per Mo 10* .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *Per Mo 50* .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: *On Leave* .

*McCoach*

Obriom James

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Obrian, James

Ogleby Robert

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ogleby Robert



<sup>522</sup>  
Ogleby, Robert  
2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35676736	26
2	6817	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....

0

2 Brigade.

Va.

Robert Oglesby

Pvt

{ Capt. John Steed's Co. in a detach-  
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,  
commanded by Col. Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months  
of Dec Jan Feb & March, 17 80.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Per mo 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Per mo 50

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

McLeach

Q

2 Brigade

Va.

Robert Agelsby  
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Wm George

Day when

Aug 31, 1786

Sum

£57-6

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 226

RW Barron

(547)

Copyist.



*O*

**2** Brigade.

**Va.**

*Robert Ogilby*

*Priv*, { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a Detach-  
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,  
commanded by Col. Febiger.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 17 *80*,

Roll dated

*Jan'y 28*, 17 *80*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Expiration of service *Feb 29*, 17 .

Remarks:

*McLeach*

5.7.23  
Onail, Daniel

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35676920	26
2	6976	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

O

2 Brigade.

Va.

Daniel Onail

Pvt, { Capt. Joseph Smith's Co. in a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated Philadelphia  
29 Jan, 1780.

Commissioned , 17

Expiration of service Mch 31, 17

Remarks:

A. Douglas



O

2 Brigade.

Va.

Daniel O'Neil

Pvt, { Captain Joseph Smith's Company of  
Colonel Febiger's Detachment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec Jan Feb & March, 1780.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per month 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 0 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(545)

R. Douglas

Copyist.

544  
Oram, Henry

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35676896	26
2	6952	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

O.

2 Brigade.

Va.

Henry Oram

Prt., { Capt. Joseph Smith's Co. in a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17,

Roll dated Philadelphia  
29 Jan, 1780.

Commissioned, 17

Expiration of service Mch 31, 17

Remarks:

A Douglas

(543)

Copyist



0

2 Brigade.

Va.

Henry Oann<sup>x</sup>

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Smith's Company of  
Colonel Febiger's Detachment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec Jan Feb & Mch, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence Dec 7 month 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Agarab

Copyist.

0 | 2 Brigade | Va.

Henry Cram  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Genl Morgan

Day when

Apr 9, 1783.

Sum

£51-15-

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 224

R. I. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Captain

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35879108	26	35868907
2	66227	27	8946
3	79141	28	8988
4	9179	29	9026
5	9212	30	9064
6	9214	31	9096
7	9250	32	9125
8	66231	33	80170
9	79282	34	69156
10	9311	35	9185
11	9339	36	9217
12	9375	37	6379
13	66238	38	9247
14	79409	39	6442
15	9441	40	9276
16	9466	41	9307
17	9495	42	6484
18	66249	43	9336
19	79518	44	9369
20	9549	45	6536
21	66257	46	9398
22	8740	47	9429
23	8780	48	6580
24	8820	49	9460
25	8862	50	9491

Number of personal papers herein 5.

book Mark: R. & P. 410200

✓ See also



0

14

Va.

John Overton

Lx { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Smickel

9

14

Va.

*John Overton*

*Adj't*, { 14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ford*

O

14

Va.

John Overton

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

Muhlman



9

14

Va.

*John Overton*

*Adj*, { 14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ford*

O

14

Va.

John Overton

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

showing "An Arrangement of the Officers of y<sup>e</sup>  
14<sup>th</sup> Virginia as they Ought Stand this 31<sup>st</sup> Day  
of December 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

31 December, 1777.

Captain John Overton - Dec<sup>r</sup>  
ye 24<sup>th</sup> Wants Commission  
no. 8

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

0

14

Va.

*John Overton*

*Adj't*, { 14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Appointment to May 31, 1777*

Roll dated

*June 30, 17*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *May 16 to June 3,*  
*inclusive to a Detachment*

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

*Ford*

0

14

Va.

John Overton Jr

Appears with the rank of 1 Lt on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. John Winston's Company, 14th  
Virginia Regiment of Infantry, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis, on the Continental Estab-  
lishment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 16, 17

Appointed

Dec 5, 1776

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

(548h)

Copyist.



\* John Overton Jr

{ Capt. John Winston's Company, in  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of the organization named above from

*Apr 29 to May 30,*  
*1777*, inclusive,

except three men, whose pay is from the date of their  
enlistment, and subsistence to April 1st, 1777.

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Dollars per month \_\_\_\_\_

Amount of pay \_\_\_\_\_

No. of weeks for subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Dollars per week \_\_\_\_\_

Amount of subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *For acting as Adjutant to a Detachment 14 Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt eleven days at twenty dollars per month 2-4- Virga Bury.*

\* Entry cancelled.

*M. Michael*

O

14

Va.

John Overton Jr.

Lieut. { Capt. John Winston's Company, in  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of part of the organization named above from

Apr 29 to May 30, 1777.

....., inclusive,  
except three men, whose pay is from the date of their  
enlistment, and subsistence to April 1st, 1777.

When enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Dollars per month ..... 27 ..

Amount of pay ..... 8-12-10 ..

No. of weeks for subsistence ..... 26  $\frac{4}{7}$  ..

Dollars per week ..... 2  $\frac{2}{3}$  ..

Amount of subsistence 21-5-0 Virga Bury

Amount of pay and subsistence 29-12-10 Va. Curry

Remarks: Pd.

Lieut from Dec 5, 1776 to  
June 8, 1777 for subsistence

Michael

(545i)

Copyist

0

14

Va.

John Overton

Appears with the rank of *1 Lieut* on

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. John Winston's Company of the  
14th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 5*, 17

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Muhlman*

9

14

Va.

John Overton

Adj., 14th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated

\_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT MUSTER & ROLL WILL BE IN SEP 1777

Ford



0

14

Va.

*John Overton Jr.*  
Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. Winston's Company of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month..... *27 Dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Ambunt..... *8-2-0 Va. Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks : ..  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

31

*m. Smith*

5456)

Copyist.

0

14

Va.

John Overton Jr

Appears with the rank of / *Lieut* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. John Winston's Company, 14th  
Virginia Regiment of Infantry, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis, on the Continental Estab-  
lishment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 23*, 17 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

*Muhlman*

0

14

Va.

*John Overton Jr.*  
*Lieut.*, { Capt. John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Charles Lewis, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777,

and subsistence from the 1st to the 20th April,  
inclusive, omitted to be drawn in a former pay roll.

Time of enlistment or appointment

, 17

Dollars per month

*27*

Amount of pay

*£ 8 - 5 - 2*

No. of weeks for subsistence

Dollars per week

Amount of subsistence

Amount of pay and subsistence

*£ 8 - 5 - 2*

Remarks:

*M. S. Marshall*

0

14

Va.

*Jno Overton Jr*

*1st*, { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Aug 31*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Appointed *Dec 5*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhlman*



0

14

Va.

*John Overton Junr*

Appears with the rank of *1 Lieut* on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. John Winston's Company, 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles  
Lewis,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 27 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*m. Michael*

0

14

Va.

John Overton

Lx, { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Michael

14

Va.

*John Overton*

*Lieut* { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Nov 7*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

*M. H. C.*

0

14

Va.

*John Overton*

*LX*

{ Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm Smith*



14

Va.

*John Overton*

*1st* { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1777

Roll dated

*Oct 18*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muller*

0

14

Va.

*John Overton*

*Adjt.*, { 14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*

\_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in Country*

Next muster roll on file Nov, 1777.

*Ford*

0

14

Va.

John Overton

Appears as shown below on an  
Order

of which the following is a copy:

Pay John Overton two pounds  
nine s. nine pence Virgin<sup>y</sup> Currency

To the PayMaster of 1st Virgin<sup>y</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>

And<sup>y</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Daniel

his

mark

Test

pr<sup>y</sup>

Thomas Palmer

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated Baltimore

May 18, 1777

Number of record:

8

L. Morrison

(545i)

Copyist.

0

14

Va.

*John Overton*

*Capt.* { Capt. John Overton's Company of  
Foot, 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: *appointed Dec 24*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses  
Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. L. Morris*

(547)

Copies



O

1770 May  
10<sup>th</sup>

Va.

Jno. Overton  
Capt. 10<sup>th</sup> Va

Regt

Appears on a

Return

of Virginia Officers absent on Command and  
furlough

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

5<sup>th</sup> July, 1777:

Com<sup>d</sup> of absence, , 17

Reason for absence, On Com<sup>d</sup>

County where resides, Stanover

Expiration of leave }  
of absence, } 1<sup>st</sup> April

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(548d)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

O

14

Va.

John Overton

Lx

{ Capt. John Winston's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Appointment & enlistment  
to Apr 28, 1777.

When enlisted or appointed Dec 5, 1776.

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Amount of pay due £39-8.3

Casualties Pd.

Remarks:

M. S. Smith

O

14

Va.

Overton

Capt.

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Ration & Sauce Money paid to the Officers  
belonging to the 14<sup>th</sup> V. Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

13 March, 1778.

Capt. Winston for Mr. Mead 22<sup>r</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>

5<sup>d</sup> — fr<sup>o</sup> Capt. Overton 7/2<sup>d</sup> 6<sup>d</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

L. Morrison

(545i)

Copyist.

O | 14 | Va.

*John Overton*  
*Capt.*, { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Feb. 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 14*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

Next muster roll on file Mch, 1778.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

*Keefe*

Copyist.



0

14

Va.

John Overton

Capt., { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Jan. 1, 1778.

Roll dated Dec 31, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Dec. 24, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

As on roll.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain, Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(543)

Keefe

Copyist.

0

2 Brigade.

Va.

*Overton*

*Capt*

Appears as shown below on a

**General Pay Abstract**

of a Detachment of the 2<sup>d</sup> Virginia Brigade  
commanded by Colonel Febiger.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated

*Philadelphia*

*February 10<sup>th</sup>, 1778.*

*Capt Overton's Pay Roll*

*4785 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Number of record

2

(5470)

*W. R. Ripley*

Copyist.

O

14

Va.

*John Overton*

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John Overton's Company, 14th Virginia  
Regiment, Colonel Lewis, for the one month's  
pay ordered to be presented by Congress.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Feb 16*, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *40 dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *\$ 12.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

5456)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

0

14

Va.

John Overton

Capt. { Capt. John Overton's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 12.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(545)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.



0

14

Va.

*John Overton*

*Capt.*, { Capt. John Overton's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 120.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks?

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(545)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

O

14

Va.

Overton

Lt.

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Ration & Sauce Money paid to the Officers  
belonging to the 14<sup>th</sup> V. Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

13 March, 1778.

Lt. Overton

15 1/2 x 1/6<sup>d</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

L. Morrison

(545i)

Copyist.

0

14

Va.

Overson

Adj<sup>t</sup>

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Ration & Sauce Money paid to the Officers  
belonging to the 14<sup>th</sup> V. Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

13 March, 1778.

Adj<sup>t</sup> Overson

37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> + 10

Remarks:

Number of records:

7

L. Morrison

(545i)

Copyist.

0

14

Va.

*John Overton*

*Capt.*, { Capt. John Overton's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 12 a m.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(645)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.



0

14

Va.

*John Overton*

*Capt.*, { Capt. John Overton's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 15 4 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Omitted from the 24<sup>th</sup> Dec  
to 1<sup>st</sup> Jan'y inclusive*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses  
Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(545)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.

0

14

Va.

John Overton

Lx

{ Captain John Winston's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 50 - 8.2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Omitted from 20  
June to the 24 of Decem-  
ber 1777 Inclusive

Wm Michael

0

14

Va.

*John Overton*  
*Capt.*, { Capt. John Overton's Company in  
the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid *May*, 17

Pay per month *40 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses  
Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(545)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

0

14

Va.

*John Overton*  
*Capt.*, { Capt. John Overton's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *60 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 18.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(545)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.



O

14

Va.

*John Overton*  
*Capt.* { Capt. John Overton's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40 dollars with 20 additional*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 18*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. H. Morris*

O

14

Va.

John Overton

Capt.

{ Capt. John Overton's Company in  
the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 dollars

Amount £ 18.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses  
Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

J. L. Morris

(545)

Copyist.

0

14

Va.

<sup>+</sup>  
Overton

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a  
Roll

of the Men in Cap<sup>t</sup> Overton's Comp<sup>y</sup> \* of the  
14<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regiment Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Sept. 9<sup>th</sup>, 1778.*

Time of Enlistm<sup>t</sup>, *17*  
Years, *21*

Remarks:

*\* This name appears on this  
Roll only in the caption as  
shown above.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Captain John Overton's Company.

*L. Morrison*

(555)

Copyist.

O

14

Va.

John Overton

Capt. { Capt. John Overton's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount £ 180 00 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses  
Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

J. L. Morris

(545)

Copy.



0

14

Va.

*John Overton*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. John Overton's Company in  
the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20*

Amount *£ 18. 0. 0 V. Cy.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses  
Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. A. Harris*

(545)

Copyist.

0

14

Va.

*John Overton*  
*Capt.* { Capt. John Overton's Company in  
the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20*

Amount *£ 18. 10. 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(545)

*J. A. Morris*

Copyist.

O

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Overton

Capt, { Capt. John Overton's Co., 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dollars

Amount of pay 18. in Virg Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

Dean

O

14

Va.

*John Overton*

*Capt.*, { Capt. John Overton's Co. in the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

*Kiefer*

Copyist.



O

14

Va.

*John Overton*

*Capt.*, { Capt. John Overton's Co. in the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*June 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Nov 24*, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*Keeper*

0

14

Va.

*John Overton*

*Capt.*, { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mich*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*Apr. 5*, 17

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

*Keefer*

Copyist.

O

14

Va.

John Overton

Capt. { 14th Batt'n Virginia Forces, com-  
8 Co manded by Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 24, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Mar 24, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Virge on command

Ford

0

14

Va.

*John Overton*

*Capt.*, { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

\*Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Midell Brook*

*Dec 24*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *In Panel*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.



O

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Overton

Capt, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan 15, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on board

E. B. Thompson

0

14

Va.

*John Overton*  
*Capt*, { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept* 1778.

*West Point*  
*Oct 1st*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*March 24*

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Comm*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

O . | 10 | Va.

*John Overton*  
Capt., 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the  
Virginia Line According to the late regulation  
of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Sept. 14*, 1778.

*No. 46 John Overton 10<sup>th</sup> Regt.*

*4<sup>th</sup> October*, 1777.

NOTE: The Numbers shew their seniority in  
the line of the Eleven Regiments, and the Letter  
a those absent

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

*D. Johnson*

Copyist.

0

14

Va.

*John Overton*

*Capt.*, { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Headquarters*

*Dec 24*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Coin*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.



9

14

Va.

John Overton

Capt, { 14th Batt'n Virginia Forces, com-  
8<sup>th</sup> Co, manded by Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 24, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Mar. 24, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Virg<sup>a</sup> on command

Ford

0

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Overton

Capt. & Co. { 14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Jan 15, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Mar 24, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: An Comm'd Virg<sup>a</sup>

\* Original designation.

Humphries

O

14

Va.

John Overton

Capt, { 14th Batt'n Virginia Forces, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.  
3<sup>d</sup> Co Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains  
Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Mar 24, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

0

14

Va.

*John Overton*

*Capt*

{ Capt. John Overton's Co. in the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sick absent*

Next muster roll on file Aug. 1778

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. L. Morris*

(548)

Copyist.



O

14

Va.

John Overton

Capt, { 14th Batt'n Virginia Forces, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.  
3 Co. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated West Point  
Oct. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Mar. 24, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Auditor's office  
on command.

Ford

O.

14

Va.

John Overton

Capt., { 14th Batt'n Virginia Forces, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.  
3 Co. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains  
Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Mar. 24, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

O | 10 | Va.

John Overton

Capt, 10 Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

**Regimental Rank Roll**

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the  
Virginia Line

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778.

No. 46. John Overton

4<sup>th</sup> October, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

H. Johnson

Copyist.

0

14

Va.

*John Overton*

*Capt.*, { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*.

*Sept 1st*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *March 24*, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

*J. Z. Norris*

Copyist.



O

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Overton

Capt, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dollars

Amount of pay 218 in Virg Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Deane

0

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Overton*

*Capt.*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20 Dols*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$18.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Q

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Overton*

*Capt.* { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence *20 Dollars*

Amount *\$ 18.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Dean*

Q

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Overton

Capt, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dollars

Amount \$18.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dean



O

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Overton

Capt. { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Mo. 20 Dollars

Amount £ 18

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Stan

O

1 and 10

Va.

John Overton

Capt. Captain John Overton's Company,  
10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per m 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 dols. = £ 18

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779. - R. & P., 410, 200.

J. E. Dangler  
(545) Copyist.

O

1 and 10

Va.

John Overton  
Capt. Captain Overton's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month £12

Time of service

Whole time of service.

Subsistence £0

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £18

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

J. B. Douglas  
(545) Copyist.

0

- 1 and 10

Va.

John Overton

Capt. { Captain Overton's Co., commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

£ 12

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

m £ 6

Amount

£ 18

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. E. Douglas

(545)

Copyst.





1 and 10

Va.

*John Overton*

*Capt*

Captain Overton's Co., commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr m 20 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *44<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *from 15th inclusive The*

*Subsistence 200 dollars pr month*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

(545)

*J E Daugh*

Copyst.

0

1 and 10

Va.

John Overton

Capt. { Captain John Overton's Company,  
10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *200*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *240 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

(545)

*J. D. Doughty*

Copyist.

0

1 and 10

Va.

John Overton

Capt, Captain Overton's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 40

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 200

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 240 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

(545)

J. E. Doughty

Copyist.

1 and 10

Va.

*John Overton*

*Capt.* { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Colonel Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for mo 200*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *240 Dols.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.



O

1 and 10

Va.

John Overton

Capt. { Capt. Overton's Co., 10th Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town  
Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Dec 4, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. E. Douglas

(543)

Copyist.

0 | 1 and 10 | Va.

*John Overton*  
*Capt.*, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
5<sup>th</sup> Co. manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated  
*Nov. 8*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Oct 4*, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

(544)

*Ford*

Copyist.

O.

1 and 10

Va.

John Overton

Capt, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
5<sup>th</sup> Co. manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Rammaphaugh.

Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Oct 4, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ind

0

1 and 10

Va.

*Jno Overton*

*Capt.*, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
4<sup>th</sup> Co. manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov.*, 1779 .

Roll dated *Morristown*

*Dec 9*, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Oct 4*, 1777 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Ford*



0

1 and 10

Va.

John Overton

Capt, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
5<sup>th</sup> Co. manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Rammapoah

Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Dec. 4, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

0

1 and 10

Va.

John Overton

Capt. { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramoth  
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Oct 4, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks On guard

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543)

J. E. Douglas

Copied.

0

1 and 10

Va.

John Overton  
Capt.

{ Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1779.

Roll dated

Sept 6

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Oct 4

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time, since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Command

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

0

1 and 10

Va.

*John Overton*  
*Capt*, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
5 Co. manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smith's Cove*

*June 11*, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 ..

Commissioned *Oct 4*, 1777 ..

Enlisted ..... 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Virginia on Comd.*



0

1 and 10

Va.

John Overton

Capt. { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Cove  
June 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Virg<sup>a</sup> Command

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543)

J. E. Douglas  
Copyist.

0

1 and 10

Va.

John Overton

Capt. { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Reg't of Infantry, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1779.  
Rammaphough  
Oct 2, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Oct 4, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(643)

J. D. Angler

Copyist.

0

1 and 10

Va.

John Overton

Capt, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.  
Roll dated Haverstraw  
Nov 8; 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Oct 4, 1779.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

H. Dringler

O | 1 and 10 | Va.

John Overton  
Capt, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
5<sup>th</sup> Co. manded by Col. William Davies.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Cove  
July 1, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned Oct 4, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: Virginia on Com'd

\* See on roll

Good



O

1 and 10

Va.

John Overton  
Capt. { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.  
Smiths Grove  
July 1, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On comm'd King's

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

J. E. D. Angles  
Perria.

O

10  
(1778-1779)

Va.

John Overton

Capt. & Co. { 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1779 .

Roll dated

Middle Brook

Mar 6

, 1779 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Mar 24

, 1777 .

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Veriga on Comm'd

\* Original designation.

Humphreys

(544)

Copyist.

O

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Overton

Capt.

{ Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

May 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Learn a Virg?

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

Q | 1 and 10 | Va.

John Overton  
Capt., { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
5th Co. { manded by Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated *Smith's Cove*  
*Sept 6*, 17.

**Appointed** \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned Oct 4, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

**Term of enlistment** .....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

## Casualties

Remarks: Absent with leave.

(544)

Ford

## Copyist.



0

10  
(1778-1779)

Va.

John Overton

Capt & Co, { 14th\* Batt'n Virginia Forces, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1779.

Middle Brook

Feb 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Mar 24, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Warga on Corn

\* Original designation.

Humphries

(544)

Copyist.

O

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Overton

Capt. { Capt. John Overton's Co., 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779,

Roll dated Middlebrook

Mch 6., 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command  
Virginia

\*Original designation.

E. B. Thompson

(543)

Copyist.

O

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Overton*  
*Capt.*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 1779.  
Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*Apl*, 1779.

Appointed, 17.  
Commissioned, 17.  
Enlisted, 17.  
Term of enlistment  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command 179*

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

O

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Overton

Capt. { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Feb. 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in command

E. P. Thompson



0.

2 Brigade.

Va.

*John Overton*

*Capt.* Capt. John Overton's Company of  
Col. Febiger's Detachment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1780.

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *40.*

Time of service *4 mos.*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence *per mo. 200*

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *960 dollar*

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

*Mau*

O.

2 Brigade.

Va.

*John Overton*

*Capt.* { Capt. John Overton's Co. of a Detach-  
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,  
commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*January*, 1780,

Roll dated

*Philadelphia*  
*Jan'y. 28, 1780.*

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Expiration of the enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

O

14

Va.

John Overton

Appears with the rank of 1<sup>st</sup> Lt on a  
List

showing "General Arrangement of 14<sup>th</sup> V. Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Ch<sup>r</sup> Lewis"  
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Com. Recd, , 17

Date of Com. to Issue, 10 March, 17

Remarks: No. 3

Number of record:

6

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

0

10

Va.

John Overton

Capt

10

Regiment

Appears on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Field Officers & Captains in the Virginia  
line September 23, 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Comm<sup>d</sup>,

(Oct. 4

, 1777 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(556)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist

0 | 14 | Va.

*John Overton*  
*Capt, 14<sup>th</sup> Virginia* Reg<sup>t</sup>.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-  
talions White Plains Aug<sup>t</sup> 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

*No. 6. Captain John*  
*Overton*

Number of records:

**31**

(546m)

*W. F. Hastings*  
Copied.



Q. | 10 | Va.

John Overton  
Capt, Tenth Regiment.

Appears on a

**List**

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeraries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated

, 17

Rank, Captain

Nº, 6

Date of Commission, Feb 4, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. N. Hammer  
Copyist.

0

10

Va.

*John Overton*  
*Capt.*

*10<sup>th</sup>* Regiment.

Appears on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Lyne, according to the Regulation of  
Congress

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

*Certified 12 Sept. 1779*

When Commissioned, *Oct. 4*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

*1*

(555)

*L. A. Johnson*

Copyist.

0

1 and 10

Va.

John Overton  
Captain

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"1 Virginia Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17  
Captain John Overton Oct 4-77

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

W. O. R. R. R.  
Copyist

*Overton John J*

**2 Virginia Brigade.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*and Capt*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

*Overton John*

527

Owen Christopher

**2 Virginia Brigade.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Owens Christopher



*Crowns, Christopher*

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Sergeant*

*Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35866609	26	35867457
2	6711	27	7481
3	6660	28	7504
4	6763	29	7529
5	6801	30	77235
6	6840	31	7328
7	6878	32	7419
8	6912	33	7514
9	6945	34	7608
10	6984	35	7699
11	7020	36	67554
12	7058	37	7579
13	7094	38	7604
14	7126	39	7629
15	7158	40	26153
16	7190	41	6179
17	7223	42	6205
18	7254	43	6237
19	7282	44	6268
20	7654	45	6299
21	7312	46	6333
22	7341	47	6364
23	7372	48	6376
24	7403	49	6427
25	7430	50	665613

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

✓ See also

Q

14

Va.

Christopher Owens

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut., { Capt. Henry Conway's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

Sept. 28, 1777.

When enlisted or appointed Jan. 21, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month \$ 10.00

Amount due 25 2/3 Dollars

Casualties None

Remarks:

Paulkin

*Christopher Owen*

*Sergt.*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Company in  
the 14th Batt'n of Virginia Forces,  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from

*April 29 to May 30, 1777.*

Commencement of pay *Jan. 21, 1777.*

Time of service *To time of rendezvous 10th Feb'y*

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Subsistence from rendezvous to 10th of Feb'y

*3 W. 13 Dollars per W.*

Amount of pay *\$2. 11. a. 2.*

Amount of pay and subsistence *\$3. 15. a. 2.*

Casualties

Remarks:

*P. A. M. H.*

14

Va.

*Christopher Curren*

*Sergeant* { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *February 20, 1777.*

Roll dated

*June 16, 1777.*

Appointed

*June 21, 1777.*

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Not in service on 11th June, 1777.*

*P. R. R.*

14

Va.

*Christopher Owens*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of ~~time~~ *time*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.18 Va. currency.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

*P. Rankin*

Copyist.



O.

14

Va.

*Christopher Owens*

*Sergt.* { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Aug. 13*, 17 *77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *On command.*

*P. Rankin*

O

14

Va.

*Christopher Owens*

*Sergt.* { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 18.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Paulin*

Q

14

Va.

*Christopher Owens*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept. 3*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rankin*

14

Va.

*Christopher Owens*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100 1/2 18*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ranbun*

Q | 14 | Va.

Christopher Owens

Sgt., { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated  
not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Pavlin



O

14

Va.

*Christopher Owens*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of Foot  
in 14th Virginia Reg't whereof  
Charles Lewis, Esq., is commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2. 18. Va.*

*currency.*  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rankin*

(545)

Copyist.

14

Va.

*Christopher Owens*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov. 7*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Pantkin*

Q

14

Va.

*Christopher Owens*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$

Time of service /

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 8 0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rankin*

(545)

Copyist.

14

Va.

*Christopher Owens*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 20,* 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Pantkin*  
Coylist.

*C.*

14

Va.

*Christopher Owens*

*Sgt.*

{ Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec. 20*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*Pantkin*



O

14

Va.

Christopher Owens

Sgt.

{ Capt. Henry Conway's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1777.

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of pay . 17 .

To what time paid . 17 .

Pay per month 8 .

Time of service 1 Mon.

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount L 2. S. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

J. J. [Signature]

0

14

Va.

*Christopher Owens*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 31*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Paulin*

Q

14

Va.

*Christopher Owens*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *80*.

Time of service *1 Mon.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2, 80.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ran*

0

10.  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Christ Owens*

*Serjt*, { Captain Henry Conway's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 Virginia Curry*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Conway's and Lieut. Colonel Hopkins' Company.

*Dean*

O

14

Va.

*Christopher Owens*

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Chas. M.*



14

Va.

*Christopher Owens*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated *Oct. 1778*  
*Middlebrook*  
*Dec. 24 1778*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

0

14

Va.

*Christ Owens*

*Sgt.* { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *No. Currency L 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Paulin*

(545)

Copyist.

0

14

Va.

*Christo Owens*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Nov.*, 1778.  
*Middlebrook*  
*Dec. 28* 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*8 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Parkinson*

(548)

Copyist.

14

Va.

*Christ Owens*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Va. Currency 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rankin*

O.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Christy Owens*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Company of  
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*  
*Jan. 15*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Conway's and Lieut. Colonel Hopkins' Company.

(548)

*J. Davis*

Copyist



14

Va.

*Christopher Owen*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *L 2* *S 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*O. Parker*

(546)

Copyist.

14

Va.

*Christopher Owens*

*sgt.*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Brunswick*  
*July 6*, 1778.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *3 M.* . . . . .

Time since last muster of enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

Next . . . . .

*Rauten*

*Christopher Owens*

*Sgt.* { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1778

*Parker*  
Copyist.

0

14

Va.

Christopher Cowne

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Aug 4*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

O

14

Va.

Christopher Curme

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay in L<sup>r</sup> 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Howe*



**Ва.**

Appears with the rank of Sgt. on a  
**Muster Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies,  
(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Aug, 1778

Roll dated *Sturtevant*  
*Sept 1, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks:

Herstein

(548h)

Copyright.

0

14

Va.

*Christopher Owens*

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L<sup>3</sup>*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*H. Conner*

O

14

Va.

Christopher Owens

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a  
Muster Roll

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *West Point*  
*Dec 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:  
*2*

*Christman*

(543h)

Copyist.

O

14

Va.

Christopher Owen

Sergeant, { Capt. Henry Conway's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 Dols.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 S. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P. A. Smith

14

Va.

*Christopher Owens*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*April 5*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Parkin*



*C.*

14

Va.

*Christopher Owens*

*Lt.*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.18*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*O. P. Parker*

Christopher Owens

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *St. John's*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 1, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Commissioned . . . . ., 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

### Alterations since last muster.

## Casualties

Remarks :

(548,

Rankin

*Copyist.*

14

Va.

*Christopher Owens*

*Apr*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 18.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Paulsen*  
Copyist.

14

Va.

*Christopher Owen*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*June 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Paulin*

14

Va.

*Christopher Owen*

*Sgt.* { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 10*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On command.*

*Rankin*

Copyist.



6

14

Va.

*Leicester Owens*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2 18*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Rankin*

14

Va.

*Christopher Owen*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*to Mch. 1, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Mch. 1, 17*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 Years.*

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*P. Rankin*

0

1 and 10

Va.

*Christopher Owens*

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Dec 9*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

--- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

(548h)

*J. A. Norris*

Copyist.

0

1 and 10

Va.

*Christo Owens*

*Sergt.*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr Mo. 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *pr Mo. 20 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. L. Harris*

(545)

Copyist.

O

1 and 10

Va.

*Christopher Owens*

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *August*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Sept 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

—About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548h)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.



0

1 and 10

Va.

*Christopher Owens*

Appears with the rank of *Serjt.* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Aug*, 1779:

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *P Mo. 4<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *P Mo. 14<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778, 1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. L. Harris*

0

1 and 10

Va.

*Christopher Owens*

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Pamunkey*

*Oct 2*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Request*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

(548h)

*J. J. Norris*

Copyist.

O

1 and 10

Va.

*Christopher Owens*

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Sept.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *30 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. L. Harris*

0

1 and 10

Va.

*Christopher Owens*

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *November*

*Nov 8*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 28*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

(548h)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

O

1 and 10

Va.

*Christopher Owens*  
*Sgt.* (Capt. Reid's Company, 10th Vir-  
ginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct -*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for Mo. 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *for Mo. 20 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

(545)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.



O.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Christopher Owen

Sgt, { Capt. Henry Conway's Company of  
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan - , 1779 .  
Middle Brook  
Feb - 5 , 1779 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 20 , 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Conway's and Lieut. Colonel Hopkins' Company.

(648)

W. Davies

Copyist.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Christopher Owen*

*Sergeant*, { Captain Henry Conway's Company  
of the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay-Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Conway's and Lieut. Colonel Hopkins' Company.

O.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Christopher Owen*

*Sgt*, { Captain Henry Conway's Company,  
14th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.†

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Midle Brook*

*Mar. 6*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan. 20*

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

† This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Conway's and Lieut. Colonel Hopkins' Company.

(548)

*W. J. Davis*

Copyist

Q

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Christopher Owen

Lieut. { Captain Henry Conway's Company,  
14th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.†

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L<sup>d</sup> 3.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*Original designation.

† This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Conway's and Lieut. Colonel Hopkins' Company.

Dean

O.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Christopher Owens

Sgt., { Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Company of  
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brooke

Apr. 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan. 20, 1779

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Conway's and Lieut. Colonel Hopkins' Company.

(548)

W. Davies

Copist.



0

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Christopher Owens

*Serjt*, { Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 3.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Conway's and Lieut. Colonel Hopkins' Company.

*Wm. T. Upson*

0

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Christopher Owens

Sgt.

{ Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Company of  
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

May 7, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan. 20

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Conway's and Lieut. Colonel Hopkins' Company.

D. J. Davis

Copyist

(548)

*D*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Christopher Owens*

*Serjt.* { Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *per Mo. £ 3.*

Pay due to sick, absent *Wing<sup>d</sup> Barry*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Conway's and Lieut. Colonel Hopkins' Company.

*Stan*

0

1 and 10

Va.

*Christopher Owens*

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Blower*

*Mar 12*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

--- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

(548h)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

O

1 and 10

Va.

*Christopher Owens*

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

### Pay Roll

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

### Revolutionary War,

for the month of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *12 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *Per month £3.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were reorganized and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiments until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. R. Morris*



0

1 and 10

Va.

*Christopher Owens*

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Smiths Blower*

*July*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *June 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

--- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.---R. & P., 410,200.

*J. L. Morris*

(548h)

Copyist.

0

1 and 10

Va.

*Christopher Owens*

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 Mo. £ 3.00.0.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

... About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. R. Morris*

0

1 and 10

Va.

*Christopher Owens*

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hop-  
kins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Davies,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *August 30*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *in 20*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548h)

*J. A. Norris*

Copyist.

0

1 and 10

Va.

*Christopher Owens*

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *October*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time... , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

O

2 Brigade.

Va.

Christopher Owens

Serjt

{ Capt. John Overton's Co. of a Detach-  
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,  
commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1780,

Roll dated

Philadelphia

January 28, 1780.

Commissioned

, 17

Expiration of the enlistment

Ordered to be

discharged by the Board of War

Febr 27

Remarks:

Muse



*D*

**2 Brigade.**

**Va.**

*Christ's Quens*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. John Overton's Company of  
Col. Febiger's Detachment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. Jan. Feb. March, 1780*

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month *10*

Time of service *3 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo* *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

0 | 2 Brigade | Va.

Christopher Owen  
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

8 Feb 25

, 1784.

Sum

£77-8-2-

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

225

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

0

14

Va.

*Christopher Owens*

Appears with the rank of *Serg<sup>t</sup>* on a  
Roll

of Captains Nathan Reid's & Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded  
by Colo: William Davies—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time enlisted for *3* years.

Remarks:

*L. Morrison*

14

Va.

*Christopher Owen*

Appears with the rank of *Serge* on a  
Pay Roll

of Capt. Henry Conway's Company of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles  
Lewis, for the month's pay extraordinary given  
by order of Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *8 Dol.*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 - 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Pankin*

*Owens Christopher*

**2 Virginia Brigade.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant | Sergeant*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Owens Christopher*



*1000 1000*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with -

*Farre George*

*201*  
*Pare George*

**2 Virginia Brigade.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Pare George*

Pare, George

## 2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	35810734	26	35754820
2	0686	27	4865
3	0840	28	4907
4	0892	29	4949
5	0947	30	4992
6	0995	31	5053
7	1043	32	5059
8	1090	33	5100
9	1687	34	5142
10	1119	35	5183
11	1165	36	5232
12	1230	37	5278
13	1281	38	5342
14	1330	39	5415
15	1373	40	5427
16	1421	41	5472
17	1466	42	5539
18	1506	43	5595
19	1551	44	5653
20	1605	45	5722
21	1650	46	5789
22	754658	47	5842
23	4697	48	5917
24	4732	49	5971
25	4780	50	6052

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

P

10  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Fare

Porter, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company  
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,  
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.  
Roll dated

Dec. 31, 1777.

Appointed

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment, 17

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

P

10  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Groge Pare  
P.W.

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company  
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment  
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov. , 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20 , 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. J.



P

10  
(1776-1778)

Va.

George Pare

Put

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov. , 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 23 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Enlisted 16<sup>th</sup> Aug.

Ward

P

10  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Pare*  
*Butt* Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Edward Stevens.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ward*

P

6  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Parn

Part, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot  
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1778  
Camp Middlebrook  
Jan 14, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Comd Clothess

Remarks:

(548)

R. G. Douglas

Copyist.

6  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*James Tamm*

*Colt* { Colonel John Green's Co. of Foot  
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17

To what time paid *1st*, 17

Pay per month *2.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *5th*

P

6  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*George Pace*

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot  
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Robertson*

*Oct 15*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3-20*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster. \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(548)

*G. G. Gough*  
Copyist.



P

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Goery* *P+*  
*P. 17*

Col. John Green's Company of Foot  
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 23*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P

10  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Pare  
Capt.

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company  
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,  
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. 1778.  
White Plains  
Sept. 2, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in comd Phila

Hand

P

8

Va.

(1778-1779.)

George Par

Par,

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot  
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook

Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Com'd Cloathes

Remarks:

(548)

A. J. Douglas

Copyist.

6  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Green's Co.*  
Colonel John Green's Co. of Foot  
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *20*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *at home*

P

10  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Geo. Pure*

*Put*

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company  
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,  
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1778.

*White Plains*

*Aug 3*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 . .

Commissioned

, 17 . .

Enlisted

, 17 . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On com? Phila.*



P

10  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Pare

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap' Tho. Blackwell's Company of the 10<sup>th</sup>  
Virg' Reg'

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Sept. 7*, 1778.

When Inlisted, , 17

Years,

War,

Remarks:

*Drafted in Aug. 78 to  
complete the Company.*

*Leon & Phil's pa.*

Number of record:

13

(555)

*J. C. Chandler*

Copyist.

P

10  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Pare

Appears on a

Return

of men recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Lt. Alex<sup>r</sup> Keith of Col<sup>o</sup> Edward Stevens Regiment of Foot From the State of Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Camp White Plains  
July 28, 1778.

Where Inlisted, Franklin County

Date of Inlistm<sup>t</sup>, Aug 16, 17

For what Time, 3 years

Time w<sup>n</sup> Join'd, Nov 12, 1777.

Whole time of Subsistance, 4 Weeks, Days.

Am<sup>o</sup> of Subsistance } 5 Doll<sup>r</sup> 30 90<sup>th</sup> parts.  
a 1  $\frac{1}{2}$  Doll<sup>r</sup>  $\frac{3}{4}$  week, }

Bounty p<sup>d</sup> a 20 D<sup>o</sup>, 20

Whole Am<sup>o</sup> of Sub- } 25 Doll<sup>r</sup>, 30 90<sup>th</sup> Parts.  
sistance & Bounty, }

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(548d)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

P

10  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Pare*  
*Put*

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ward*

P

10  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Pare  
Pvt.

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company  
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,  
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Hurt.

Hand

P

10  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Pare  
Capt.

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company  
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,  
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

May, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On comd.

Ward



P

10  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Lane  
Capt.

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company  
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,  
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.  
Valley Forge  
June 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lik present.

P

10  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Pare

{ Capt. Blackwell's Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
Sept. 3, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muster

(548)

Copyist.

P

10  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Pare*

*P. H.*

Captain Thomas Blackwell's Co. of  
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Major Samuel Hawes.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Mar. 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Hand*

P

10  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Pare

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Blackwell's Co. of  
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 19, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Conduct.

Wm. H. H.

*P*

**10**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*George Pare*

*Det* Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Major Samuel Hawes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

*Wms*

Copyist.



P

6  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Pate

Port,

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot  
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook

Dec 19, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Comd Clavathus

Remarks:

(548)

A. G. Pate

Copyist.

C

6.  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Lane

Col- { Colonel John Green's Co. of Foot  
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 17 78.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 23

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: L. C. to the

P

10  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Pare*  
*Butt*

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>40</sup> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P

10  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Pare*  
*Private*

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Handwritten signature*

P

10  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Fare*  
*Put*

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Hunts.*

*Hand*



P

10  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gro. Pare

Pvt.

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*[Signature]*

P

10  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Pare*

*Butt* Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hawes*

P

10  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Geo. Pare*

*But*, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

*Ward*

Copyist.

*P*

**6**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*George Pare*  
*Pat*

Col. John Green's Company of Foot  
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *79*.  
Commencement of time, 17 .  
Commencement of pay, 17 .  
To what time paid, 17 .  
Pay per month *60*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Porter*

P

6  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Pare

Port, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot  
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 15, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Agouglas

Copyist.



P

6  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Paine

Port, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot  
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town

Dec, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 5, 17

Term of enlistment 3 3/4

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Agouge

Copyist.

*P*

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*George Pair*

*1st Lt.* { Colonel John Green's Co. of the  
6th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 23*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *13*

Amount *6 23*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Order*

P

6  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*George Pare*  
*Pvt.*

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot  
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

*A. G. Langlas*

Copyist.

*D*

**6**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*George Pare*

*Priv*, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot  
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated

*Camp Middlebrook*

*May 5, 1779.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *On duty*

Remarks:

(548)

*R. Douglas*

Copyist.

P

6  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Paire

Plt, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot  
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 23

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Plt



P

6  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Pain

Pos

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot  
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Smiths Clove

Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 15, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

A. J. Douglas  
Copyist.

P

6  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Parre

Col. John Green's Company of Foot  
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

June 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 2 24

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick. Morn. Town

Remarks:

(548)

A Douglas

Copyist.

P

6  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Par  
Port, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot  
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't.  
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mich, 1779.

Roll dated March Middlebrook

April 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Or Command

Remarks:

(548)

George

Copyist.

P

6  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Pair

Col. John Green's Company of Foot  
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't,  
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle  
March, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com'd Virginia Line

(548)

Agarlas

Copyist.

P

6  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Geo<sup>+</sup> Parr

Port, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot  
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1779:  
Camp Middlebrook  
Feb 4, 17'

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Cond Col. Green

(548)

A. G. Douglas

Copyist.



*P*

**6**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*George Pair*

*Pr* { Col. John Green's Company of Foot  
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp Haverstraw*

*Nov 8*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Mar 15*, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*on guard*

Remarks:

(548)

*A. Douglas*

Copyist.

P

6  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Pare

Pvt, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot  
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Ramoth

Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Anglas

Copyist.

*O*

**6**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*George Fair*

*Ch*, { Colonel John Green's Co. of the  
6th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 23*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 23*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Forster*

*P*

**6**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*George Darr*

*Col.* { Col. John Green's Company of Foot  
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *4 days - 2/3*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. Darr*

George Lane  
Pvt., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot  
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 0 23

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pvt.



7

6  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George (Panc)

Col. John Green's Company of Foot  
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 60

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties 1 since master

Remarks:

Co.

C

6  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Lane

Col. John Green's Company of Foot  
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties C<sup>1</sup> M Lane

Remarks:

Porter

*P*

**6**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*George Tane*

*Ch* = { Colonel John Green's Company  
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 79.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *23*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Cook*

C

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

General Care

Col. } Colonel John Green's Company  
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 0 2 1/2

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P

6  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Care

Care, { Colonel John Green's Company  
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 79.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Pay per month 5 2 3

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_



6  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Sam. Fair*

*Sam.* } Col. John Green's Company of Foot  
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 3*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sam.*

P

2 Brigade.

Va.

George Parr

Parr, { Capt. Joseph Smith's Co. in a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not Stated, 17

Roll dated Philadelphia

29 Jan, 1780.

Commissioned, 17

Expiration of service Dec 31, 17

Remarks:

(548)

Agariglas

Copyist

P

2 Brigade.

Va.

George Parr

Pvt, { Captain Joseph Smith's Company of  
Colonel Febiger's Detachment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr. Feb & March, 1780.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per Month 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

R. Douglas

P

2 Brigades

Va.

George Parr

Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Gen Morgan

Day when

Apr 7, 1783.

Sum

£96-14-6

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

232

RW Pearson

Copyist.

(547)

P | 2 Brigade | Va.

George Paire  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Nov 17, 1783.

Sum £60-14-11

Remarks: Voucher omitted

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 241

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.



P

10  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Fare*  
*Priv.*

Appears with the rank of on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company of the 10th  
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Samuel  
Hawes, for the month's pay extraordinary al-  
lowed by Congress.

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/3* .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks:

*Hand*

<sup>200</sup>  
Parker, David

## 2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

7" Va Regt

# 2 Virginia Brigade,

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35705107	26	35720355
2	5139	27	0271
3	5172	28	0438
4	5263	29	0519
5	7284	30	0610
6	7333	31	0636
7	7378	32	0715
8	7430	33	15389
9	7451	34	5467
10	7506	35	4110
11	7559	36	4158
12	7610	37	4208
13	7659	38	4243
14	7710	39	4291
15	7759	40	4333
16	7833	41	4382
17	7860	42	4413
18	7934	43	4462
19	7897	44	4510
20	7953	45	4531
21	7971	46	4564
22	7989	47	4590
23	8007	48	695348
24	8024	49	5408
25	8041	50	5467

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 410200

✓ See also

P

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Parker.

Drum<sup>1</sup> { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the  
4th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 dollars - £ 2. 2. 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

(646)

Copyist.

P

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

*Thomas Parker*

*Drum & fife*

{ Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the  
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec.*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan. 7*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

*Metzger*



P

4  
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Parker.

Drum, { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the  
4th Virginia Regiment.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Va Currency £ 2.4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

P

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Parker

Drum  
Tife

{ Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the  
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. , 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 24 , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

0

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Parker.

Drum! { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the  
4th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcal

(545)

Copyist.

P

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Parker

Drum & fife

{ Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the  
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777

Roll dated

Nov. 4.

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

*P*

**4**  
(1777-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thos. Parker.*

*Priv*, { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the  
4th Virginia Regiment.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars.*

Time of service *1 month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

(545)

*Metcalfe*

Copyist.



P

4  
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thos Parker.

Priv. { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the  
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick Hospital.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

P

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Parker

Priv.

{ Capt. John Holcombe's Company,  
4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Robert Lawson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars due.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

P

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Parker.

Priv. { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of Foot,  
4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Robert Lawson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 3

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment To Mar. 16. 1780.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick at Brass Roads.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

P

4  
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thos Parker

part, { Capt. Holcombe's Company of the  
4th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Thomas Elliott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 73 dollars

Time of service no

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 73 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. B. Doughty

Copyist.

*Thos Parker*  
*prnt*, { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the  
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Colonel Thomas Elliott.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 10*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Rec'd pay 1 July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *To serve to March 16, 80*

*J. E. Douglas*  
(541) Copyist.



P

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thos Parker

prnt, { Capt. Holcombe's Company of the  
4th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Thomas Elliott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay enlisted March 16, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 73 dollars

Time of service 3 mo. 15 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 3 3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S E Douglas

(545)

Copyist.

P

4  
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Parker

prnt, { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the  
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Colonel Thomas Elliott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: M Recruit

Enlistment is out  
March 30, 780

(548)

J. E. Douglass

Copyist.

P.

4

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos. Parker

Prof

{ Captain John Steed's Company of  
the 4th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Purinton

P

4  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Parker

Pvt, { Capt. John Steed's Co. of the 4th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook  
Jan 14, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

R. Douglas

Copyist.

P

4

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos. Parker

Pos

{ Captain John Steed's Company of  
the 4th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct & Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct & Nov*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick & New Winsor*

Remarks:

*Durton*

P

4

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Parker

Pvt, { Capt. John Steed's Co. of the 4th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Roll dated

Dec 19, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Wmison

(548)

A. G. Douglas

Copyist.



Q

4

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Parker

Priv, { Capt. John Steed's Co. of the 4th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 5 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Winson

(548)

H. Douglas

Copyist.

P

4

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Parker

Vol- { Captain Walls' Company of the  
4th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

as above

P

4

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Parker

Pvt

{ Captain George Wall's Co. of the  
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept

, 1778

Camp Robinson Farm

Oct

, 1778

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Park

Copyist.

P

4, 8 and 12

Va.

Thomas Parker

Pvt

{ Captain George Walls' Co. of the  
4th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Nevill.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673 1/2

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Va Currency 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

AKM

*P*

| 4, 8 and 12 |

Va.

*Thos. Parker*

*Priv.*, { Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*  
*Sept 2*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Reduced 1 Aug*

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

(548)

*A. J. Angles*

Copyist.

P | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

The Parker

Drum  
Fifer, { Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. James Wood,  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. 1778  
Camp White Plains  
Sept 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: Reduct 9 August

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

(548)

A. Douglas

Copyist.



P

4, 8 and 12

Va.

Thos Parker

Drum { Captain George Walls' Co. in the  
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Currency \$ 2 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. & P. 410, 200.

Alston

P

4, 8 and 12

Va.

Thos Parker

*Drum  
Fifer*

{ Capt. George Walls' Co, in the 4th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
Col. James Wood, composed of the  
4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg'ts.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1778.  
*Camp White Plains*  
*9 Aug 17*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

*Angels*

Copyist.

P

| 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Thos Parker

Drum & Rifle, { Capt. George Walls' Co. of the 4th,  
8th and 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paramus  
July 12, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

A. G. Douglas

Copyist.

P

| 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Thos Parker

Drum, { Captain George Walls' Co. in the  
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Va. Currency £ 2-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

P

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

*Thomas Parker.*

*Drum*

{ Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the  
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Major Isaac Beall.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in Va. Currency* £ 2. 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

*Miteall*

(545)

Copied.

*P*

*4*

(1777-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thomas Parker.*

*Drummer*

{ Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the  
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Major Isaac Beall.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*June 6*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

*Metcalf*



P

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Parker

Drum

Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the  
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Major Isaac Beall.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Apr. 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Va Currency 2 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

P

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

*Thomas Parker.*

*Drummer*

{ Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the  
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Major Isaac Beall.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*May 2*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *8 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

*Metcal*

P

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Parker

Drum { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the  
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Major Isaac Beall.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Va Currency. £ 2. 1. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcal

P

4  
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Parker.

Drummer { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the  
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Major Isaac Beall.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Apr. 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

P

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thos Parker

Drum? } Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the  
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Major Isaac Beall.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Va Currency £ 2. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

(645)

Copyist.

P

4  
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Parker

Drummer { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the  
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Major Isaac Beall.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Mar. 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metzger



P

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

*Thomas Parker.*

*Drum!* { Capt. John Holcombe's Company,  
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars.*

Time of service *1 month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 5. 4. Va. Currency.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

*Metcalf*

(545)

Copyist.

P

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Thomas Parker

Drum &  
fife

{ Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the  
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778

Roll dated

Feb. 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcal

*O*

**3 and 4**

**Va.**

*Thomas Parker*

*Put*

{ Capt. John Steed's Company of the  
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Nevill.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 Dolls.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

*J. W. Dred*

Copyist.

3 and 4

Va.

*Thomas Parker*

*Pri.*, { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Morris*

*Dec 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *June 6*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

P

3 and 4

Va.

Thos. Parker

Put { Captain John Steed's Company of  
the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 73 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence for month, 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 73 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. B. Davis

P

3 and 4

Va.

Thomas Parker

Sr

{ Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1779, 1779

Roll dated Not stated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted June 16, 1777

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Spang

(548)

Copyist.



P.

3 and 4

Va.

Thos. Parker

Put, { Capt. John Steed's Company of the  
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Sept., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

J. B. Donnell

(545)

Copyist.

*P*

**3 and 4**

**Va.**

*Thos Parker*

*Priv*

{ Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Nevill.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Warrapoco*

*Oct 1*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*P. Cary*  
Copyst.

P

3 and 4

Va.

Thos. Parker

Put

{ Capt. John Steed's Company of the  
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Additional 4 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Subsistence

Amount in dollars, 11 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

ABDred

(545)

Copyist.

P

3 and 4

Va.

Thos Parker

Prv.

{ Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1779.

Roll dated

Camp R. Amherst

Sept. 8., 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

Copyist.

P

3 and 4

Va.

Thos Parker

Put, { Capt. John Steed's Company of the  
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Nevill,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay. £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

J B Doud

Copyist.

P

3 and 4

Va.

Thom. Parker

Was, { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Nevill.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

July, 1779  
Kauinope blow

Aug 3, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Comissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 8d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543)

Spang  
Copyist.



*P*

3 and 4

Va.

*Thos. Parker*

*Put*

{ Capt. John Steed's Company of the  
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, *June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *20 dollars*

Time of service *3 Mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay*, *26*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Omitted October &  
November, 1778.*

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J B Dred*

P

3 and 4

Va.

Shas Parker

Pr. { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1779.

Roll dated

July, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Spang  
Copied.

P

3 and 4

Va.

Thomas Parker

Privat, { Capt. John Steel's Company of the  
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, Virginia Currency, £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J B Dora

(545)

Copyist.

P

3 and 4

Va.

Thomas Parker

Pr, { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 8d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

P.

4

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Parker

Sgt.

(Capt. John Steed's Co. of the 4th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Panton*

Ва.

(1778-1779.)

*Port.*, { Capt. John Steed's Co. of the 4th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Nevill.  
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

# Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *17/20*, 1779

Roll dated *Beddlibrook*  
*May 1779*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Commissioned

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 21

Time since last muster or enlistment.

### Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks: One deity

(548)

*Angela*  
Copyright.

Copyright.



P

4

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Thomas Parker

Put

{ Captain John Steed's Company of  
the 4th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Mar., 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Durton

(645)

Copyist.

C

4

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Parker

Port, { Capt. John Steed's Co. of the 4th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Scotts Hill*  
*April 3*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 2/3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648)

*A. G. Angles*

Copyist.

P.

4

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Thomas Parker

Priv.

{ Captain John Steed's Company of  
the 4th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb'y, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb'y, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 3 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted in November  
& December

Remarks:

Durston

P

4

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Parker

Pos, { Capt. John Steed's Co. of the 4th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook  
Mar 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

A. Goughlas

Copyist.

P

4

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Parker

Pvt

{ Capt. John Steed's Company of the  
4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Purton

P

4

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Parker

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Steed's Co. of the 4th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Middle Brook  
Feb 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

A. G. Gouglas

Copyist.



*P*

**2 Brigade.**

**Va.**

*Thomas Parker*

*Ant*, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co.  
in a detachment of the 2d Virginia  
Brig. commanded by Col. Febiger.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, *Febr*, *March*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2 1/2*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence *per mo* *10*

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *17 1/2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Miller*

Q

Battalion.

Va.

Thos. Parker

Q

Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't  
in a batt'n composed of the different  
regiments of the Virginia Line com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1782.

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 2 1/2 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Q.*

Battalion.

Va.

*James Parker*

*Q.*, { Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't  
in a batt'n composed of the different  
regiments of the Virginia Line com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January to April, 1782.*

Roll dated *April 16, 1782.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *6 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*Spalding*

P | 2 Brigade | Va.

Thomas Parker  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when June 4, 1783.

Sum £15-14-9

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 230

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

P | 5 Brigade | Va.

Thomas Parker  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

June 13<sup>th</sup>

, 1786.

Sum

£570-11-4

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup>s Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

243

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

P

4

1777-1778

Va.

Thos<sup>r</sup> Parker

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Return**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Geo. Walls's Company of the 4<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>t</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup> ascertaining present fit for the Field, those  
on Command, and such as are absent sick, and  
in What Hospitals, together with the terms for  
which they engaged

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Not dated*

, 17

Term of years engag'd for, *3*

Remarks: *Present*

Number of record:

*11*

(648d)

*2 B. V.*

*J. B. Sittler*

Copyist.



P.

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Parker.

Appears with the rank of *Drumr* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John Holcombe's Company of the 4th  
Virginia Regiment, for the month extraordi-  
nary pay.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 2. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

*Metcalf*

*Parr George*  
**2 Virginia Brigade.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

Cards filed with

*Parr George*

*Parr George*

**2 Virginia Brigade.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Parr George*

220  
Patillar James

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Patillo James

James

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35875336	26	35876714
2	5385	27	6780
3	5353	28	6843
4	5417	29	6909
5	5452	30	7232
6	5486	31	7325
7	5520	32	7418
8	5553	33	7513
9	5586	34	7607
10	5618	35	7698
11	5650	36	6975
12	5680	37	7038
13	5710	38	7102
14	5740	39	7166
15	6116	40	28162
16	6164	41	8221
17	6211	42	18280
18	6268	43	18335
19	6322	44	8391
20	6375	45	8446
21	6431	46	8500
22	6482	47	8553
23	6534	48	8606
24	6586	49	8659
25	6650	50	665606

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

See also



P

14

Va.

James Pattillo

Boyl

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 14.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf



P

14

Va.

*Gas Patillo*  
*Corp* { Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*7/3 dollars*

Time of service

*1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*L 2 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ragan*

(545)

Copyist.

P

14

Va.

James Pattillo

Cof

Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

(545)

Copyist.

P

14

Va.

James Pattillo

Corp.

Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Died Hospital

Remarks :

Pagan

(545)

Copyist.

P

14

Va.

*Las Patisillo*

*Corp.* { Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sep.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *1 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Hospital*

*Ragan*

P

14

Va.

Jas. Pattillo

Corp

{ Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of Continental Regulars of the 14th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

713 dollars

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2 - 6 - 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pagar

(545)

Copyist.

P

14

Va.

*Jas Pattello*

*Corp.* { Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*June 16*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Jan 23*, 17*77*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*He is sick*

Next muster roll on the July 1777.

*Ragan*



P

14

Va.

James Pattillo  
Corp {

Capt. Joseph Michaux's Company  
of the 14th Virginia Batt'n of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Apr 29 to  
May 30, 1777,

inclusive, and subsistence to the 30th March to  
our enlistments.

Commencement of pay Jan 23, 1777.

Time of service 4 mos & 7 das

Pay per month  $7\frac{1}{3}$  dollars

Subsistence to 30th March 9 weeks 3 das

Amount of pay £ 2 . 7 . 11 $\frac{1}{2}$

Amount of pay and subsistence £ 6 - 3 - 4

Casualties Trenton  
Sick

Remarks:

Ragan

P

14

Va.

*Las. Patillo*  
*Corp.* { Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Batt'n of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.  
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 30 to June 29, 1777*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *May 30, 17*

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Trenton*  
*Sick*

Remarks:

*Pagan*

P

14

Va.

Jas. Pattillo

Pvt.

{ Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Appointment & Enlistment

To Apr 28, 1777.

When enlisted or appointed Jan 23, 1777

Time drawn for 95 days.

Pay per month 6 7/3

Amount of pay due £6-7-4. Va Curr

Remarks: J. A. D.

Ragan

(545e)

Copyist.

*P*

14

Va.

*Gas. Pattiello*

*Corp*

{ Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*

, 17

Roll dated

*Nov 7*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hospital*

(548)

*Ragan*

Copyist.

*P*

14

Va.

*James Patilow*

*Corpl*

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777

Roll dated *Dec. 31*, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Hospital*

*Metcalfe*

P

14

Va.

Jas. Pattillo

Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 20, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Hosp'd

Pagan



*P*

14

Va.

*Las Patillo*

*Co. H*

Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 18*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rugan*

P

14

Va.

Gas. Pattillo

Corp

Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1777

Roll dated

Aug 6

1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Hosp

Pagan

P

14

Va.

*James Patullo*  
*Corp*

Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Sept 3*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Hospital*

*Pagan*

P.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*James Pettillo*

*Seyt*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10* *Doll*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10* *Currency* *3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*P. Lucas*

P

14

Va.

James Pittillo.

Sergt. { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L. 3. Va. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

P

14

Va.

James Pettib.

sergt.

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3. Va. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe



P

14

Va.

<sup>x</sup>  
James Pettillo.

Coysl. { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17

Time paid up to, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Amount of pay L 2 A. 4.

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

P

14

Va.

X  
James Pittello.

Co. 1st

Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. 1778.

Commencement of pay 17

Time paid up to 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Amount of pay £ 2 : 2. 4.

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

P

14

Va.

*James Pettillo*  
*Corpl* {

Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 177*8*.

Commencement of pay, 17

Time paid up to *1 Apr*, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars.*

Amount of pay *\$ 2.24.*

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalf*

(545e)

Copyist.

P

14

Va.

*James Pittlo*

*Coys*

Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 2. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalf*

(545)

Copyist.

P

14

Va.

James Pitts

boyd { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Time of enlistment or appointment

, 17

Dollars per month 7 1/3

Amount £ 2. 1. 4.

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcal

(545e)

Copyist

P

14

Va.

*James Pittlow*

Appears with the rank of *corpl* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Company, 14th Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis,  
for a month's extraordinary pay allowed by  
Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Feb. 17*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 21.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Metcalfe*



Va.

Appears with the rank of Major on a

# Pay Roll

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of July, 1788.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service / 11 months

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount of pay in L. O.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Storvick

P

14

Va.

James Lattillo

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a  
Pay Roll

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *Lv 3*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Herndon

P

14

Va.

*James Patillar.*

*Sergt.* { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcal*

(P)

14

Va.

*James Pattillo*

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *of pay \$ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*James*

P

10  
(1776-1779.)

Va.

*James Pettill*

*Serjt.*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*

*Jan 15*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty*

*Bumham*

P

14

Va.

James Pittillo

Serjt, { Captain Nathan Reid's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brooke

Dec. 24, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe



P

14

Va.

James Pittello.  
Sergt

Captain Nathan Reid's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brooke  
Dec. 24, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metzger

14

Va.

*James Catillo*

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War)**

for the month of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Sept 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

14

Va.

*James Pattillo*  
Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of

Roll dated

*July 1778*  
*White Plains*  
*Aug 4, 1778*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548h)

Copyist.

P

14

Va.

James Pattillo.

Sergt.

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June

, 1778.

Brunswick

July 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1778.

Metiaff

(548)

Copyist.

*P*

14

Va.

*James Pattillo*

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *West Point*  
*Dec 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 23*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harst*

P

14

Va.

James Pittillo.

Corpl. { Captain Nathan Reid's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. , 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
May 2 , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf



P

14

Va.

James Pittillo

Capt.

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Dayies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 3

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

P

14

Va.

James Patton

Corpl. { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 1., 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

P

14

Va.

James Pattillo

Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Rally Forge  
Apr. 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcal

P

14

Va.

James Pitullo

by Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 14, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Reding.

Metraff

*P*

1 and 10

Va.

*James Patillo*

*Sergeant*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for Mo 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *for Mo. 20 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. L. Harris*

(545)

Copyist.

*P*

1 and 10

Va.

*James Pittillo*  
*Serjeant*, { Capt. Reid's Company, 10th Vir-  
ginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for Mo. 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *for Mo. 20 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

(545)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.



*P*

1 and 10

Va.

*James Pittillo*

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a  
- Pay Roll

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *P. Mo. 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *P. Mo. 20 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. A. Harris*

(5456)

Copyist.

*P*

1 and 10

Va.

*James Pittillo*

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a  
Pay Roll

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month. *10 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *P. Mo 4 33 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *P. Mo 14 33 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. A. Morris*

*P*

1 and 10

Va.

*James Pattillo*

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *P. Mo. 10 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. A. Norris*

D

1 and 10

Va.

James Pittillo

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *Per month £3. 0. 0.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. R. Norris

*D*

1 and 10

Va.

*James Pittills*

Appears with the rank of *Serje* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *Per Month £3.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. L. Morris*

P

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Pettillo

Sergt, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of  
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence per m. £3

Virginia Currency  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rozellum



*P*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*James Pillillo*

*Sergt.* { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 Com L 3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*P. Lucas*

P

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Pittello

Ser T, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Va Currency L 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: on Furlough

\*Original designation.

P Lucas

P

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Pettillo

Spyt, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Va. Currency £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

P Lucas

*P*

1 and 10

Va.

*James Pittello*

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Heavenstraw*

*Nov 8*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 23*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Light Infantry*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. —B. & P., 410, 200.

*J. L. Morris*

(548a)

Copyist.

*D*

1 and 10

Va.

*James Pattillo*

Appears with the rank of *Sergt.* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hop-  
kins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Dec 9*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 23*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Light Infantry*

--- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

(548h)

*J. T. Harris*

Copyist.

*P*

1 and 10

Va.

*James Pittillo*

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a  
Muster Roll

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hop-  
kins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Davies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Wm. Patnapough*  
*August 3*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 23*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Light Infantry*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(5484)

*J. T. Morris*

Copyist.



*D*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*James Pattillo*

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hop-  
kins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *August*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Sept 6*, 1779.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 23*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Light Infantry*

---About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548A)

*J. A. Morris*

Copyist.

*D*

1 and 10

Va.

*James Pittillo*

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Pamunapough*

*Oct 2*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 23*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Light Infantry*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

(5484)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

*P*

1 and 10

Va.

*James Pattillo*

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Blower*

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 23*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

--- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.---R. & P., 410,200.

(5484)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

P

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Pattillo

Sergeant, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

April, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

May 7, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 23, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

P.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Pattillo

Sergt., { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook  
April 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted 23 Jan'y, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Furlough

Burnham

P

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*James Pettillo*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co., of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*March 6*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *23 Jan*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough*

\* Original designation.

(543)

*Burnham*

Copyist.



*P*

1 and 10

Va.

*James Pittillo*

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Grove*

*June 12*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 23*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

--- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. L. Harris*

(518A)

Copyist.

P

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*James Pattillo*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*Feb 5*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted • *Jan 23* , 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Burnham*

P

2 Brigade.

Va.

*James Patillo*

*Sergt.* { Capt. John Overton's Company of  
Col. Febiger's Detachment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr Janu Febry March*, 1780 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 . .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 . .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 . .

Pay per month . . . . . *10*

Time of service . . . . . *3 mos*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence *per mo.* . . . . *10*

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . . *00 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

*Mau*

P.

2 Brigade.

Va.

James Patton

Serjt.

{ Capt. John Overton's Co. of a Detach-  
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,  
commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January 1780,

Roll dated

Philadelphia

Jan'y 28, 1780.

Commissioned

17

Expiration of the enlistment

Order to be

disch'd by the Board of War.

Feby 29

Remarks:

Mus

P | 2 Brigade | Va.

James Patillo  
Sgt.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia-Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

May 31

, 1782.

Sum

£48-18-8

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

228

R. W. Pearson

(547).

Copyist.

P. 1 2 Brigade | Va.

James Pattillo  
Sgt Inf

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Oct 14

, 1783.

Sum

£78-19-5

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

233

RW Carson

(547)

Copyist.



P. | 2 Brig. | Va.

James Pattillo

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on an  
**Account**

of Maj Saml Finley against Virg<sup>a</sup> Officers & Sol-  
diers who have passed their Receipts for the  
Sums annexed to their respective names in  
August 1781.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Richmond*  
*March 13, 1784.*

Folio, —

State Money, *8750 Dol.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545i)

*J. B. Sittler*

Copyist.

P

14

Va.

James Pattillo

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a  
Roll

of Captains Nathan Reid's & Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded  
by Colo: William Davies—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time enlisted for *3* years.

Remarks:

*L. Morrison*

(555)

Copyist.

Patillo James

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Patillo James

350-2  
Patillo James

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Patillo James

559  
Pattello James

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pattello James

240  
Pattillo James

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pattillo James



241.  
Pattilo James

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pattilo James

*Patillo James*

**2 Virginia Brigade.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Sergeant*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Patillo James*

*Vaughn, Michael*

**2 Virginia Brigade.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35856158	26	35720813
2	6229	27	0857
3	6295	28	0940
4	6361	29	1025
5	6422	30	1158
6	6482	31	1243
7	6544	32	1328
8	6604	33	1411
9	6659	34	96301
10	6707	35	6347
11	6761	36	6393
12	6818	37	6459
13	6867	38	6505
14	6916	39	6548
15	6965	40	6592
16	7015	41	6656
17	7060	42	6680
18	7106	43	6722
19	7152	44	6765
20	7216	45	6808
21	7258	46	6851
22	7294	47	6894
23	7341	48	6928
24	7388	49	6991
25	7437	50	7034

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

*R & P 410200*

See also

P

12

Va.

*Michel Pough*

{ Captain William Vause's Co. of the  
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec.*, 1777

Roll dated

*Jan 7*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. M. Murchant*

(548.)

Copyist.

P

12

Va.

*Nicol Pough*

{ Captain William Vause's Co. of the  
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 13*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *D. M.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. M. Schmitt*

(543,

Copyist.

P

12

Va.

Mich<sup>e</sup> Pough

Rh

{ Captain William Vause's Co. of the  
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug , 17 77.

Roll dated

Sept 3 , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

A. Merchant  
Copyist.



P

12

Va.

Michel Pough

M

{ Captain William Vause's Co. of the  
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 10 to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment In Nov

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

P

12

Va.

Michael Paugh

{ Capt. William Vause's Co. of the  
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 10, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

When enlisted

28 17

Absent and where

sick in Phila-

delphia inoculated

Remarks:

S. Merchant

P

12

Va.

Mical Pough

{ Captain William Vause's Co. of the  
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Am

, 1777

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on guard

A. Merchant

P

12

Va.

*Michl Pough*

{ Captain William Vause's Co. of the  
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 1777

Roll dated

*Nov 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick in camp*

*M. Merchant*

P

12

Va.

Mical Pough

Chl

{ Captain William Vause's Co. of the  
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

Copyist.

*P*

12

Va.

*Michael Pugh.*

*Pat.*, { Capt. William Vause's Company of  
the 12th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April 1 to June 30*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time of service *2 mos.*

Pay per month *6.25.00*

Pay per day \_\_\_\_\_

Time of subsistence \_\_\_\_\_ weeks \_\_\_\_\_ days.

Pay per week \_\_\_\_\_

Amount of pay *\$ 6.*

Amount of subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Total amount \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(545h)

*Plummer*

Copyist



*P*

12

Va.

*Nick Pough*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain William Vause's Co. of the  
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 2/3 dols.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Attest*

*P*

12

Va.

*Michael Fought*

*Pvt.*, { Captain William Vause's Co. of the  
12th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 2/3. Do.*

Time of service *1. Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*F. L. Loring*

*P.*

12

Va.

*Michael Pough*

*Pvt.*, { Captain William Vause's Co. of the  
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6, 2/3, Dollars.*

Time of service *1, mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in camp.*

*Flutunf*

*P*

12

Va.

*Michel Pough.*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. William Vause's Company of  
the 12th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of pay

*1. Sept.*, 17

Time of service

*1. Mo.*

Pay per month

*6. 2/3 s. d. s.*

Pay per day

Time of subsistence

weeks

days.

Pay per week

Amount of pay

*L. 2.*

Amount of subsistence

Total amount

*L. 2.*

Casualties

Remarks:

(545h)

*A. Latimer*

Copyist.

*P*

12

Va.

*Michl. Pugh*

*Pat.* { Captain William Vause's Co. of the  
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 2/3. dolls.*

Time of service *1. mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *On command*

Remarks:

*F. L. L. L.*

*P*

12

Va.

*Michael Pough*

*Pr.*

{ Capt. William Vause's Company of  
the 12th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1777

Commencement of pay

, 17

Time of service

*1 mo.*

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dols.*

Pay per day

Time of subsistence

weeks

days

Pay per week

Amount of pay

*£ 4*

Amount of subsistence

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks:

*F. L. L.*

(545h)

Copyist.



*P* | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

*Michl. Paugh*

*Cor.* { Colonel James Wood's Company  
of Colonel Wood's Regiment from  
Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug* 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*  
*Sept 2* 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *May 28* 1777.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Light Infantry*

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*Paugh*

*2 May*  
P | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

*Mich<sup>l</sup> Paugh*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
List

of Col<sup>l</sup> James Wood's company of the 4<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment, comprehending the Mens names, those now in the field on Command and in Hospitals &C, also how long they have to serve

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Sept 8, 1778.*

Time of service:

War, *1*

Years,

Months,

Days,

Remarks: *Note all the Enlisted for 3 Years or during this war that are not mentioned when Enlisted are from the 1<sup>st</sup> Janry To the 9<sup>th</sup> of March 1777*

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200

Number of record:

*1*

(545m)

*L. H. Patterson*

Copyist.

P

4, 8 and 12

Va.

Michl. Paugh

Per { Colonel James Wood's Co. of (his)  
Colonel Wood's Regiment of Foot  
from Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Roberson

Plain Oct 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted May 28, 1777.

Term of enlistment 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light Infantry

-- About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. -- R. & P. 410, 200.

(548)

Bayle

Copyist.

P

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Michel Pough*

*pr.*

{ Capt. William Vause's Co. of the  
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec.*

, 1778

Roll dated

*Camp Middlebrook*

*Jan. 14*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlow*

*Keefe*

P

8  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Michl Pough*

*privt.*, { Capt. William Vause's Company of  
the 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. & Nov.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*  
*Dec. 19*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

P

12

Va.

Mical Pough

{ Captain William Vause's Co. of the  
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.  
July 1778.  
June 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment d w

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant



P

12

Va.

Michel Pough

{ Captain William Vause's Co. of the  
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 1778.  
Valley Forge  
May 2, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment N.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Merchant

P

12

Va.

Michael Pough

{ Captain William Vause's Co. of the  
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Muehant

*P* | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

*Michl. Pough*

*Pr*

{ Col. James Wood's Company of the  
4th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July 1778*  
*Camp White Plains*  
*Aug 3, 1778*

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

*Bayle*  
Copyist.

*P* | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

*Michel Pough*

....., { Col. James Wood's Co. of the 4th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, composed of  
the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg'ts.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1778  
*Paranus*  
*July 12*, 17

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*On guard*

*Payle*

P

12

Va.

Mich Pough

*W*, { Captain William Vause's Co. of the  
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Mar 6*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*A Merchant*

P

12

Va.

*Nichl Pough*

{ Captain William Vause's Co. of the  
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Mar*

, 1778

Roll dated

*Apr 3*

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*M*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on Guard*

*A. Merchant*

(548,

Copyist.



Mic'l Pough

priv., { Capt. William Vause's Co. of the  
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Dec. 19, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*P*

12

Va.

*Michl. Paugh.*

*Pr.*

{ Captain William Vause's Co. of the  
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, *Jan. 1.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6. 2/3. dolls.*

Time of service *1. mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Plutarch*

*P*

*8*  
(1778-1779.)

*Va.*

*Mical Paugh*

*priv*, { Captain William Vause's Company,  
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L<sup>2</sup>*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Keefe*

P

8  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Mical Paugh*

*prvt.*, { Captain William Vause's Company,  
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6* dollars.

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Paugh*

P

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Mical Paugh*

*for*, { Captain William Vause's Company,  
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct.*

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct.*

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 7/8 dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~

*L 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Keifer*

*D* | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

*Michl Jaugh*

*Prst*, { Col. James Wood's Co., 8th Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by (him)  
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 1778

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 shill*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Light Infantry*

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*Ballance*



*P* | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

*Michl Paugh*

*1st*, { Colonel Wood's Company of his  
(Colonel James Wood's) Regiment  
of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & subsistence*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*Ballou*

*D* | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

*Mitch Paugh*

*Pt.* { Col. Wood's Co. of Colonel Wood's  
Reg't (composed of the 4th, 8th and  
12th Virginia) of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *60 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

P | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Mich<sup>l</sup> Paugh

D<sup>t</sup>, { Colonel James Wood's Company of  
the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time June 1, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid June 1, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>4</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Ballard

*F*

12

Va.

*Michl Fough*

*Plt*, { Capt. William Vause's Co., 12th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*,

with the addition of sum omitted in extra pay roll.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

Time of service *1 mo. 1 day*

Pay per month *6. 25. 50*

Amount of pay due *L. 2.*

Casualties

Remarks:

(5454)

*F. L. Lumsden*

Copyist.

P

12

Va.

Mical Pugh

Mical, { Captain William Vause's Co. of the  
12th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778

Commencement of time April, 17

Commencement of pay April 1, 1778

To what time paid April, 17

Pay per month 6. 2/3. 5000

Time of service 6 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Pugh

*P.*

12

Va.

*Michael Pough.*

*Pr.* { Captain William Vause's Co. of the  
12th Virginia Regiment.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dols.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*A. Latimer.*



*P*

12

Va.

*Mich. Pough.*

*Port*, { Capt. Vause's Company of the 12th  
Virginia Reg't in General Scott's  
Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 28 00*

Time of service *1. mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Flutcomb*

P

8  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Mich Pough*

*pr.*, { Capt. William Vause's Co. of the  
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Mich*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middel Brook*  
*Apr. 3*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

*Lualough*

*Kuf*

P | 8 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

*Michael Pough*

{ Capt. William Vause's Company of  
the 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Smiths Cove*

*June 11*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb 15*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Keif*

P

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michael Pough

priv., { Capt. Vause's Company of the 8th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence for mo. 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16<sup>60</sup> dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

P

8  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Michel Pugh*

{ Capt. William Vause's Co. of the  
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. James Wood,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp at Ramoth*  
*Aug. 3*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1779.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1779.

Enlisted *Feb. 15*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Kear*

P

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michael Pough

{ Capt. William Vause's Company of  
the 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Smiths Blaine

Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefer



P

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michael Pugh

prvt., { Capt. Vause's Company of the 8th  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown

Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb. 15, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefer

*P*

**8**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Michael Pugh*

{ Capt. William Vause's Co. of the  
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Haverstraw*

*Nov 8*, 1779.

Appointed .....; 17

Commissioned .....; 17

Enlisted *Feb. 15*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Kear*

P

8  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michael Pough

priv., { Capt. William Vause's Co. of the  
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Rammapo  
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted Feb. 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks On guard

Defer

P.

8  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Michael Pough*

{ Capt. William Vause's Company of  
the 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*May 5*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Pough*

P

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michael Pough

{ Capt. William Vause's Company of  
the 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Grove

July 2; 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 15 , 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

P

8  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Michle Pough*

*priv.*, { Capt. William Vause's Co. of the  
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*Feb. 4*, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment *D. M.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Furlow*

*Kearney*



P

8  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mical Pough

Priv., { Capt. William Vause's Co. of the  
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

March 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough.

Kauf

P

8  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michael Pough

priv., { Capt. Vause's Company of the 8th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6.60 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16.60 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kaufman

P

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michael Pugh

Priv., { Capt. Vause's Company of the 8th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Mo. 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16<sup>60</sup> dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

P

8  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Michael Pough*

*for*, { Captain William Vause's Company,  
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mch*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mch 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Keefe*

P

8

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Michael Pugh

priv. { Capt. William Vause's Company of  
the 8th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Mo. 10 dollars

Amount of pay & 30.6 Virginia Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

18<sup>th</sup>

Subsistence from the

Remarks:

P

8  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michael Pugh

part, { Col. William Vause's Company, 8th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P. C.



P

8  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michael Pugh

priv. { Col. William Vause's Company, 8th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kayser

P

8  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Micol Pough*

*privt.*, { Captain William Vause's Company,  
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Keefe*

P

8  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mical Pough

priv., { Captain William Vause's Company,  
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keifer

P.

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Michael Pough*

*priv.*, { Captain William Vause's Company,  
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Keefe*

P

8  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michael Pough

priv. { Col. William Vause's Company, 8th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. James Wood,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1 1779.

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kaufman

P

2 Brigade.

Va.

Michl Paugh

Pvt, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co.  
in a detachment of the 2d Virginia  
Brig. commanded by Col. Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, February, & March, 1780.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 50 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mua



P. | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Michael Pough  
Col Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr Vanmeter  
Day when Nov 22, 1784  
Sum £50-17-3

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 238

(547)

Copyist.

P

8  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michael Pough  
Prvt, Capt. Vance's Co.

Appears in an

Account

of all monies received and paid by Abraham Hite  
Pay master of the 8<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment of  
Foot to the Officers and privates of said Regi-  
ment, from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October 1778 to the  
first day of January 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *for dated*, 17

Sum Paid, *20* Doll<sup>r</sup> 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Doll<sup>r</sup> 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserter, Doll<sup>r</sup> 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoner, Doll<sup>r</sup> 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentee, Doll<sup>r</sup> 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum received for pay & subsistence as p<sup>r</sup> Pay Roll;

For what month, *Oct. to Dec.*  
*20* Doll<sup>r</sup> 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the sums  
annexed to our names respectively

*Michael Pough*  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

*J. Chandler*

Copyist.

P. 243  
Payne, Anthony

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35676776	26
2	6837	27
3	37411925	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*P*

**2 Brigade.**

**Va.**

*Anthony Payne*

*Priv*, { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a Detach-  
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,  
commanded by Col. Febiger.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1780,

Roll dated *June 28*, 1780.

Commissioned , 17 .

Expiration of service *Sept 29*, 17 .

Remarks:

*m. Leach*

*P*

**2** Brigade.

**Va.**

*Anthony Payne*

*Private*, Capt. Steed's Comp<sup>y</sup>.

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers privates in the Virginia Line, in a Detachment of the 2<sup>d</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Brigade do here by acknowledge to have recevd of Col<sup>o</sup> Christian Febiger the sums annext to our Names in full for our pay and subsistance for the term by each of our Names respectively mentioned in Philadelphia this First day of February 1780"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Philadelphia*

*Febry 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1780

Name,

*Anthony Payne*

Time,

*3* Months,

Days.

Pay  $\frac{2}{3}$  Month,

*6 $\frac{2}{3}$*

Subsist.  $\frac{2}{3}$  Month,

*10*

Total Pay & Subsistance recev<sup>d</sup>, *50*

Receipts,

*Anthony + Payne*

Remarks:

Number of record

**1**

(545:)

*W P Rappley*  
Copyist.

P

2 Brigade.

Va.

Anthony Payne

Priv., { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a detach-  
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,  
commanded by Col. Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec Jan Feb. 9 Mch, 1780.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Per Mo 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Per Mo 50

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

McCoach



544

Piggman Sean

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Piggman Sean

542  
Pigman Bean

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Pigman Bean

246  
Pettillo James

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pettillo James

547  
Pettlow James

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Petillo James

*Pugh Michael*

**2 Virginia Brigade.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

*Pugh, Michael*



Philbas Mosbey

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Childers Mosbey



220  
*Phillips John*

**2 Virginia Brigade.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

*Phillips John*

Phillips, John

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35136027	26	35137302
2	6159	27	45192
3	6222	28	5972
4	6310	29	6647
5	6383	30	6122
6	6448	31	6202
7	6506	32	6278
8	6562	33	6349
9	6619	34	6421
10	6668	35	6500
11	6717	36	6586
12	6762	37	6648
13	6807	38	7745142
14	6854	39	4618
15	6899	40	4686
16	6943	41	4762
17	6969	42	4835
18	7019	43	4913
19	7338	44	4988
20	7060	45	5662
21	7100	46	5136
22	7144	47	5210
23	7185	48	5296
24	7226	49	5348
25	7262	50	5110

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

See also

P

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Mr Phillips*  
*Box*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Aug 8*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Stair*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Dr*  
*Mr Phillips*

*Bot*, { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,  
11th Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Jan 2*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dr*

P

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Philips*

*Oct*, { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,  
11th Virginia Regiment  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dean*

P

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Phillips*

*But*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*\* Supplied by Aug Roll 77*

*Done*



P.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Philips

Pvt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 5, 1777

Appointed, 1777

Commissioned, 1777

Enlisted, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick Hospital

Remarks:

Stam

P.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Phillips

Pat.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Am<sup>t</sup>. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

P

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Phillips

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dalls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. J. Davis

P.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jno Phillips*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 73 Dalls*

Time of service *Sept*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *1 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Mrs. Phillips*

*Co.*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Crabbe*

P

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jno. Phillipe*

*Pol*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *693 Dalls*

Time of service *from Nov. 1 to Dec. 1*

Whole time of service *month 30 days*

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



P

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jno Phillips*

*Port* { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *Dec. to 1 Jan*

Whole time of service *month - 31 days*

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Davis*

*P*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Phillips*

*Per*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1777

Roll dated

*Aug 4*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*P. Eden*

*P*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Phillips*

*Out*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777

Roll dated

*August*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*Sick in Hospital*

Remarks:

*As shown on Roll*

*Dean*

P.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Phillips

Soldier, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Enlistment to  
May 1, 1777

When enlisted

Feb 19

Subsistence

5 weeks 4 days.

Amount of subsistence

2 15 8

Amount of pay

5 16 4

Total amount

8 14

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

H. Davis

P.

11  
1776-1778.

Va.

*John Phillips*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. A. B. B.*

P  
7  
1778-1779  
Va.  
*John Phillips*  
Lt., [Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 1778  
Commencement of time *17*  
Commencement of pay *17*  
To what time paid *17*  
Pay per month *6 2/3*  
Time of service *1 mo*  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 2-*  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company  
Porterfield's, Capt.



P

7

Va.

1778-1779

*John Phillips*  
*Plt.*

(Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 7-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Porterfield's, Capt. Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Wood*

P

11 and 15

Va.

John Phillips

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Col. Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mull

P

11 and 15

No.

John Phillips

Post

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

September, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence,

Amount

6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Nov. 1778

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

Mus

(646)

Copy.

P.

11 and 15

Va.

*John Phillips*

*Prat*

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Porterfield's, part of Capts. Long's, Shepherd's, West's, and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*August*, 1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

*23 dollars*

Time of service

*12 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

*Mass*

P

11 and 15

Va.

John Phillips

Capt

[Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$43.00

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

Mull

*P*

| 11 and 15 |

Va.

*John Phillips*

*Port*

(Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

**Revolutionary War:**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *11 1778*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *23 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

*Muu*



*P.*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Jno Phillips*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay. , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *May to June*

Whole time of service *1 month - 31 Days*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(546)

*J. Davis*

Copyist.

*D*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Geo. F. Phillips*  
*Port*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *March 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *March 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *2 Dollars*.

Time of service *from 1st to 31st May 1778*.

Whole time of service *31 days*.

Subsistence *22*.

Amount *22*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *24*.

Pay due to sick, absent *0*.

Casualties *0*.

Remarks: *Crabbe*

P

11 and 15

Va.

John Phillips

P. in

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 28

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

One

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

P

11 and 15

Va.

John Phillips

Pin

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Company,  
selected from part of Capts. Long's,  
Shepherd's, West's, Smith's and  
Porterfield's Companies, 11th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1778

Roll dated

Perman

for 6

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

In Enl.

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778. - R. and P. 410, 200.

P

11 and 15

Va.

John Phillips

Priv., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in  
the 7th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778,

Roll dated Compromise  
Dec 1, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties 3 killed

Remarks:

\* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

P

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Phillip*  
*Privt*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Jan 13*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Ford*



P

11 and 15

Va.

John Phillips

Pin

(Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Cpts. Long's, Porterfield's and Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, 2d Battalion, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 13, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

May

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 16th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 16th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

P

11 and 15

Va.

John Phillips

Pm

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co.: selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Nov.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

(543)

Amintine

Copyist.

P

11 and 15

Va.

John Phillips

Pm

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Long's Porterfield's, West's, Shepherd's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.  
Camp. White Plains.  
Aug 4, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

May

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

*Int Phillips*

*Port*, { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,  
11th Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Clear*

*B*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Jon Phillips*

*Bot*

{ Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,  
11th Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*  
*June 7*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dean*

*P*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Geo Phillips*

*Co.*, { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,  
11th Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*Dec 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *Wm*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Guard*

*Done*



P

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jno Phillips*

*Pt* { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *to 73 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mar. to 1 Apr*

Whole time of service *1 month - 31 Days*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. Davis*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Mr Phillips*

*Put*, { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,  
11th Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*Apr 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dean*

P

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jno. Phillips*

*Bot*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *63 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *present*

Remarks:

*Crabbe*

P

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Geo Phillips*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Porterfield's Company, 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Captain Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1778

Roll dated

*July*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*San*

P.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jno Phillipe*

*Port*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 73 Dols*

Time of service *month 28 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*P.*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Phillips*

*Prot.*

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Sept 6*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Ford*



P

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Phillips

Prot,

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Roll dated Camp Rancisco Clove

Aug 2, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

John Phillips  
Priv, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,  
7th Virginia Regiment, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Cove  
July 2, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Jan 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

P

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Phillips*

*Privt.*, { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp Smith's Cove*

*June 11*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On command*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Ford*

P

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Phillips

Priv.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Mar 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

P

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Phillips*  
*Privt.*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

*Apr 3*, 1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On guard*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Ford*

P | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

John Phillips  
Privt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook  
May 5, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

Copyist.



P | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

John Phillips  
Priv, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779

Roll dated Middlebrook

Feb 3, 1779

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

P

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Phillips*

*Privt*, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp near Morristown*

*Dec 9*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lient. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Ford*

P

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Jno. Phillips*

*Privt*

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp Haverstraw*

*Nov 7*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan 20*

, 1777:

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Comd*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Ford*

P

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Phillips

Privt, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramothough  
Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in guard

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

P

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Phillips

Put

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

16<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

P

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mr. Phillips

Out

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Mar



P

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mr. Phillips

Out

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 1779.

Commencement of time 1779.

Commencement of pay 1779.

To what time paid 1779.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Warr

P

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John<sup>c</sup> Phillips*

*Port,* { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *79.*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service *1 m<sup>o</sup>.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1<sup>0</sup>*

Amount *16<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Ward*

P

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mr. Phillips  
Capt.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regt of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Aug.  $4\frac{1}{3}$

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

P

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mr. Phillips  
Capt.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regt of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Aug.  $4\frac{1}{3}$

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

P

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Phillips  
Part

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig.,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

P

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Phillips*  
*Capt.*

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Vir-  
ginia Reg't. Gen. Woodford's Brig.,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Wass*



P

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Phillips  
Det.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Vir-  
ginia Reg't. Gen. Woodford's Brig.,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/3

Time of service 1 m<sup>o</sup>.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

P

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Phillips

Out, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of: April, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Handwritten signature

P.

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Phillips  
Capt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2 -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

P

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Phillips  
Capt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

\*Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

P

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Phillips  
Out

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*P*

2 Brigade.

Va.

*John Phillips*

*Enl.*, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co.  
in a detachment of the 2d Virginia  
Brig. commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr Jan'y Feb'y March*, 1780

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *150 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muse*



P

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno Phillips

Appears with the rank of Pot on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't for the extra pay agreeable to General Orders.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not Dated, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Present

Remarks:

(545i)

H. J. Davis

Copyist.

*Piggman Sean*

**2 Virginia Brigade.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Piggman Sean*

Pigman, Sean

## 2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	35860158	26	35719088
2	0080	27	9172
3	0236	28	99276
4	0312	29	9369
5	0388	30	9323
6	0464	31	9461
7	0537	32	9415
8	0598	33	9553
9	0623	34	9507
10	0708	35	9636
11	0760	36	9599
12	0813	37	9719
13	0859	38	9682
14	0902	39	9794
15	0948	40	9756
16	0992	41	9895
17	1037	42	9832
18	1076	43	806015
19	1125	44	799958
20	718617	45	866137
21	8699	46	0079
22	8780	47	0234
23	8860	48	0201
24	8945	49	0302
25	9026	50	0267

Number of personal papers herein 4.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 410200

✓ See also

P

12

Va.

Beau Pigman

{ Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the  
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gallade

P.

12

Va.

Bear Pugin

Pvt.

{ Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the  
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Roll dated Jan. 1, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs from 1 Mar. 1777

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

P

12

Va.

Ben Rymon

1<sup>st</sup>, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co., in the  
12th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Time enlisted for 3 yrs from 1<sup>st</sup> March, 1777.

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amount to be paid

Remarks: on guard

Salado



P

12

Va.

Bean Pigman

Priv., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the  
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Roll dated Dec. 24, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs from 1st Mar. 1777

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard.

J. J. Davis

P

12

Va.

*Bear Pignman*

{ Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the  
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due* *£. 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent:

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ballade*

P

12

Va.

Bean P. g man

P. h

{ Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the  
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

(548)

Copyist.

P

12

Va.

Bear Pigman

{ Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the  
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due to 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Callude

P

12

Va.

Ben Pymon

{ Capt. Wallace's Co., 12th Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March April May June July & Aug, 1777.*

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *1 March, 17*

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *£ 2/3 & 6 pence*

Time of service *6 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *£ 12 - due*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*McClade*

D

12

Va.

Bean Pigman

{ Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the  
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Mar. 1 to Oct. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



P

8  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Bear Ryman*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Company  
of the 8th Virginia Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ford*

*P*

**8**

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Bean Pigman*

*Sgt* { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the  
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. James Wood.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp at Middlebrook*

*Jun 14*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Mar 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ford*

P

8  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Beane Pigman*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the  
8th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. James Wood.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, *Virg<sup>a</sup> Currency £ 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ford*

7

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Benjamin*

*Sept*, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Company  
of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Dec 17*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Mar*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ford*

P

8

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Beason Pizman

Sgt

{ Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the  
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp at Middlebrook

Dec. 19, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

*P*

| 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

*Ben Tizman*

*Sgt*, { The Lieut. Colonel's Company of the  
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel James Wood.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *2 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *3 27*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Light Infantry*

-About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

*John*



*D* | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

*Beau Bigamon*

*Sgt*, { The Lieut. Colonel's Company of the  
8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Colonel James Wood.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Oct-31*, 17*78*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, *Mar. 1*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Light Infantry*

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—B. & P. 410, 200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

*20 miles*

2 My  
P | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Beau Pigman

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a  
Roll

of Lt Col<sup>d</sup> Nevill's Company of the 4<sup>th</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Regiment Comprehending the Names of  
the Men Actually in the field, on Command  
and in Hospital, and Noting the time for which  
they are to serve

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Sept 9, 1778.*

Time to serve:

Years, *1*

Months, *5*

Days, *22*

Remarks: *in 4<sup>th</sup> Light Infantry*

*Ed Patterson*

P

| 4, 8 and 12 |

Va.

*Bear + Simon*

*Sgt* { Lieut. Col. John Nevill's Co. of the  
4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't,  
commanded by Col. James Wood.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5 Dalls*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *3 £*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Light Infantry*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

*Porter*

2 | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Sean Pignaw

Lieut. Col. John Nevill's Co. of the  
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Colonel James Wood.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

August, 1778  
White Plains  
Sept 2, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 1, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In 4th Light Infantry

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

OKills

P

| 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Bean Pig-maw

Sgt { Lieut. Col. John Nevill's Co. of the  
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel James Wood.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 2 Virginia Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Porter

8

| 4, 8 and 12 |

Va.

Beam Pigman

Lt

{ Lieut. Col. John Nevill's Co. of the  
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Colonel James Wood.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778  
White Plains  
August 3, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. --R. & P. 410, 200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Noville



P | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Bean Sigmar

Sgt, { Lieut. Col. John Nevill's Co. of the  
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel James Wood.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

3 1/2 Virginia Currency  
15 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 419, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Porter

Copyist

P

4, 8 and 12

Va.

Beau Pigman

Lt.

{ Lieut. Col. John Nevill's Co. of the  
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel James Wood.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 2 1/2 <sup>Three</sup> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 419, 200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Porter

4, 8 and 12 Va.

Beant Pignaw

Sgt

Lieut. Col. John Nevill's Co. of the  
4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Colonel James  
Wood.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June  
Camp Paramus  
July 12, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel  
John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

W. H. Hille

P.

12

Va.

Bean Pignaro

Serjt. { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the  
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & subsistence 2 - 5 - 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Salade

P.

12

Va.

Bean Pigman

Sgt., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Company of  
the 12th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778,

Roll dated Vatter Forge  
June 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 5 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

P

12

Va.

*Beau Pigman*

*Serjt.* { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the  
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay to 2-80*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Salade*



P.

12

Va.

Bean Pigman

Sgt., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Company of  
the 12th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. James Wood.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778,

Roll dated Feb. 4 - 1778  
May 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in camp.

J. Davis

P L

12

Va.

Bean Pignone

Sergeant, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the  
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay March 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay to 22 - 89.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sallade

P.

12

Va.

Bean Pigman

Sgt.

{ Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the  
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar.

, 1778

Valley Forge

Apr. 3

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Camp.

(548,

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

P

12

Va.

Bean Pignuar

Plt, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the  
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb'y 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £. 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wallace

P

12

Va.

Bean Pigman

Pvt. { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the  
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Mar. 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

(548,

Copyist.

P

12

Va.

Bean Pignan

Put, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the  
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan'y 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L. 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Burnham



P.

12

Va.

Bean Pigman

Port

{ Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the  
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan - , 1778

Feb. 4 , 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

P

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Beau Pymon*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the  
8th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *Virg Currency* *£ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ford*

P

8  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Beau Pigman*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the  
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Havrestraw*  
*Nov 8*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Mar 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Red<sup>d</sup> 16 Oct. On Comd.*

*Ford*

O

8  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Dean Pignman*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the  
8th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 dollars*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *10 dollars*.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*Ford*

P

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Beau Pigman*

*Sgt*

{ Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the  
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Ramsfough*  
*Oct 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Mar 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ford*

P

8  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Beun + Pegman*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Company  
of the 8th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 4. 16*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ford*



Ben Pignar  
Sgt, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the  
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. James Wood.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug, 1779.  
Roll dated Camp Smiths Cove  
Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Enlisted Mar 1, 1777.  
Term of enlistment 3 years.  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Ford  
(548) Copyist.

P

8  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Beaman Piggman*

*Sgt*, { Late Capt. Wallace's Co. of the 8th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779 ..

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid, 17 ..

Pay per month *10 dollars*.

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *U. Currency* £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Ford*

P | 8 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Bear Piggman  
Sgt., { Late Capt. Wallace's Company of  
the 8th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. James Wood.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapo

Aug. 3., 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted Mar. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Ford

P

8  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

+  
*Beau Peggman*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the  
8th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ford*

9

8  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Beau Piggman*

*Sgt*, { Late Capt. Wallace's Company of  
the 8th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779 .

Roll dated *Camp Smith's Cove*

*July 2*, 17 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted *Mar 1*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Light Infantry*

*Ford*

P

8  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Beun Piggman*

*Sgt*, { Late Capt. Wallace's Co. of the 8th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ford*



*P*

**8**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Beau Cysman*

*Sgt*, { Late Capt, Wallace's Company of  
the 8th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. James Wood.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Cove*

*June 11*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *May 1*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Ford*

P

1

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Beau Pigman

Sgt, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Company  
of the 8th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Good

9

8  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Brun Piggman*  
*Sgt* { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the  
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

*May 5*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Mar 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ford*

P

8  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Beau Pigman*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the  
8th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 dollars*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *£ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ford*

P

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Beau Pignum

Sgt, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the  
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

P

8  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Beau Pigman*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Company  
of the 8th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ford*



P

8  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Ben Gysman*

*Lgt*, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the  
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. James Wood..

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779..

Roll dated *Camp Middle Brook*  
*Mar 4*, 1779..

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

*Ford*

P

8

Va.

(1778-1779.)

*Beau Pigman*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Company  
of the 8th Virginia Regiment,  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1779.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ford*

P

8  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Beau Pigman*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Company  
of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

*Feb 4*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Mar 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

9

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Beau Pizman*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Andrew Wallace's Company  
of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Hospital*

*Ford*

P

8  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Ben Pizman*  
*Priv*, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the  
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town*  
*Dec 9*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Mar 1*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Hosp'd Dec 8, 79*

*Ford*

P

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Bean Piggman

Privt, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the  
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town  
Dec 9, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Mar 1, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospd. Dec 8, 79.

Ford



*P*

**8**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Bear Piggman*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the  
8th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. James Wood.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *13 days*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *8 30 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ford*

P

8  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Beau Sigman

Privt, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the  
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw  
Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Reduced from Sarge  
Oct 16.

Ford

P

8  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Beau Pignian*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the  
8th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10<sup>00</sup> dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Reduced 16 Oct. 79.*

Remarks:

*Ford*

P

2 Brigade.

Va.

*John Dean Pignian*  
*Priv.* { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co.  
in a detachment of the 2d Virginia  
Brig. commanded by Col. Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January, Feb. & March* 1780.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1* , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *5 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for me* 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *50 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*P*

2 May  
8  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Ben. Piquan*  
*Sgt, Capt. Wallace's Co.*

Appears in an

Account

of all monies received and paid by Abraham Hite  
Pay master of the 8<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment of  
Foot to the Officers and privates of said Regi-  
ment, from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October 1778 to the  
first day of January 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

*Ad. dated*, 17

Sum Paid, *30* Doll. 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Doll. 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserter, Doll. 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoner, Doll. 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentee, Doll. 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum received for pay & subsistence as p<sup>r</sup> Pay Roll:

For what month, *Oct. to Dec.*

*30* Doll. 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the sums  
annexed to our names respectively

*Ben. Piquan Sgt.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

*J. Chandler*

Copyist.

*Sgt*  
*Sigman John Sean*

**2 Virginia Brigade.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Sigman Sean*



7 552  
*Sigman Sean*

**2 Virginia Brigade.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Sigman Sean*

250  
*Pigmon Bean*

**2 Virginia Brigade.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Pigman Bean*

531  
Pitts James

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pitts James.

550  
*Pattell James*

**2 Virginia Brigade.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Sergeant*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Pattell James*

229  
Patillo James

2 Virginia Brigade.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Patillo James



239  
Patillo James

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Patillo James



560  
Little James

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Patillo James

*Pugh Michael*

**2 Virginia Brigade.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Pugh Michael*

562  
Poor, Joshua

## 2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	35676906	26
2	6962	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Marks

✓ See also

P

2 Brigade.

Va.

Joshua Poor

Pvt.

{ Capt. Joseph Smith's Co. in a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated Philadelphia

29 Jan, 1780.

Commissioned, 17

Expiration of service Mar 31, 17

Remarks:

A. J. Douglas

P

2 Brigade.

Va.

Joshua P. Orr

Pvt, { Captain Joseph Smith's Company of  
Colonel Febiger's Detachment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec Jan Feb & Mar, 1780.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month ..... 0 2 3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per month 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 6 6 2 3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

A. Douglas



Joseph Thomas

## 2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	3584338	26	3584331
2	4410	27	3670
3	4468	28	3750
4	4544	29	3855
5	4617	30	3901
6	4685	31	3968
7	4734	32	4048
8	4779	33	4113
9	4823	34	0166
10	4868	35	0227
11	4912	36	0299
12	4956	37	0361
13	4999	38	0422
14	5038	39	0488
15	5075	40	0536
16	5135	41	0622
17	5223	42	0663
18	5288	43	741405
19	5308	44	1456
20	5392	45	1520
21	5450	46	1573
22	5548	47	1617
23	5708	48	1667
24	5797	49	1714
25	43397	50	1764

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 4/0200

✓ See also



Joseph Thomas

## 2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	3584338	26	3584331
2	4410	27	3670
3	4468	28	3750
4	4544	29	3855
5	4617	30	3901
6	4682	31	3968
7	4734	32	4048
8	4779	33	4113
9	4823	34	0166
10	4868	35	0227
11	4912	36	0299
12	4956	37	0361
13	4999	38	0422
14	5038	39	0488
15	5075	40	0536
16	5132	41	0622
17	5223	42	0663
18	5288	43	741402
19	5308	44	1456
20	5392	45	1520
21	5450	46	1573
22	5548	47	1617
23	5708	48	1667
24	5797	49	1714
25	43397	50	1764

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 4/0200

✓ See also

P

15

Va.

Tho' Pope

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

P

15

Va.

Thos Pope

Pvt

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Pres't

Rosenbaum

P

15

Va.

Thos Pope

Priv, { Capt. James Gray's Company of the  
15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 sold.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P

15

Va.

Thomas Pope

Sir, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 doll.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 11 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. A.

P

15

Va.

Tho. Pope

Priv, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2-12-4d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sherr



P

15

Va.

Tho. Pope

Priv, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2 - 12 - 4d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

*P*

15

Va.

*The Pope*

*Enr,* { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 10 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Street*

P

15

Va.

Thos Pope

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

P

15

Va.

Thomas Pope

*Pur*, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Street*

P

15

Va.

Thomas Pope

Pvt. { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct- , 1777.

Roll dated

Oct-4, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Gd.

Courlain

*P*

15

Va.

*Thos. Pope*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*August 6*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777,  
Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777.

*Rosenbaum*



P

15

Va.

*The Pope*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan'y 8, 1778.*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on command*

*Rouland*

*P*

15

Va.

*Thos. Pope*

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Street*

*P*

15

Va.

*Thos. Pope*

*Priv*, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On fatigue*

*Rosenbaum*  
Copied.

15

Va.

Thomas Pope

{ Captain James Gray's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1788.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 673 Cents

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

*P*

15

Va.

*Thos Pope*

*Pvt*, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feby 3*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Am Commed*

*Rosenbaum*

P

15

Va.

Thomas Pope

Priv, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel



P

15

Va.

*The<sup>c</sup> Pope*

*Pvt*, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb'y*, 1778.

Roll dated

*March 7*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Roverilam*

(548)

Copyist.

*P*

15

Va.

*Thos: Pope*

*Pvt* - { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 1*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rosenblum*

P

15

Va.

Thos. Pope

Priv, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mich, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mich, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

P

15

Va.

Thomas Pope

Pvt. { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

Rosenblum

P

15

Va.

Thos Pope

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steele

P

15

Va.

Thomas Pape

Plt- { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: Hosp. Yellow Springs

Forrman



P

15

Va.

Thomas Cope

Serv, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay April 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

P

11 and 15 | Va.

Thos. Page

Co., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778,

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 29, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick & Strained

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

P

11 and 15

Va.

Thomas Pope

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot; commanded  
(by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778,

Roll dated

August 4, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Drina

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elcott

P

11 and 15

Va.

Thomas Cope

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated

June 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 30

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Yellow Spring

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Edwards

11 and 15 Va.

Thomas Pope

Qm { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated March, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted 20 June, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

W. Walker

P

11 and 15

Va.

Thos. Pope

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a  
Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Gray's Company in the 15<sup>th</sup>\* Virg<sup>a</sup>  
Regim<sup>t</sup> of Foot command<sup>d</sup> by Daniel Morgan  
Esq<sup>r</sup> contain'g the dates of enlistment, what  
term enlisted for, and the time they Now have  
to Serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*  
*Sept. 7<sup>th</sup>, 1778.*

Date of Enlistm<sup>t</sup>, *Jan'y. 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777.*

What term, *3 year*

Remarks: *Sick Y. Springs*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

*L. Morrison*



P

11 and 15

Va.

Thos. Pope

Priv.

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15<sup>th</sup>\* Virginia Regiment of Foot  
in the Service of the United States  
Commanded by Daniel Morgan,  
Esq<sup>r</sup>.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

August, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1778.

Commission'd,

17

Date of Enlistm<sup>t</sup>,

Jan<sup>y</sup>. 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777.

What term,

Present or absent,

Absent

Remarks:

G. Springs

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

*11 and 15 Va.*  
*Thomas Pope*

*Oct -* { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct -*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *1 Oct -*, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct -*, 17

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *62 3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *57 1/2 due 2 1/2*

Amt. ~~44~~ pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regi-  
ments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia  
Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

*W. H. Miller*

11 and 15 Va.

Thos. Pope

Enlisted, (Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 1778

Commission

Nov. 2, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 1777

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 3 yrs 6 mos

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

11 and 15 Va.

Thomas Pope

Out- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Daniel Morgan, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 1 June 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 12 3 Dotts

Time of service 4 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: Found from Hospital  
Rec'd no pay since 1 June not ent'd  
in June July & Aug. sick

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

Done

11

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Shos. Pope*  
*Enl-*

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

*See*  
*Middlebrook* 1778.  
*May 13* 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*29*

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Guard*

*Boyle*

Q

11 and 15

Va.

Thomas Pope

Row { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. , 1778

Roll dated September

Dec. , 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted 29 Jan. , 1777

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. and P., 410,200.

Appraiser



11 and 15

Va.

Josh Pope  
Out-

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regi-  
ments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia  
Regiment until about September, 1778.—B. and P., 410,200.

P

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos. Pope

Plt

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay / Dec, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole Amount, 4 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Jr 3 Dove

11

(1776-1779.)

Va.

*Thos. Cope*  
*Dr -*

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

*June 1779*  
*Middlebrook*  
*July 3, 1779.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*29 June*  
*30 June*  
, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Guard*

*Private*

Q

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Pope

of - { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1779

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. H. Miller

1

11  
(1775-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Pope

Pat- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1779

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*John Pope*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Int-*

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

*March 1779*  
*Madisonville*  
*April 3, 1779.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*29 Jan'y*  
*3 Feb'y*  
, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*O'Neil*



*Thos. Pope*

*Cal-* { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17

To what time paid *6th Dec* 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6th Dec*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file *Apr. 1779.*

*W. H. H. H.*

*S*

**11**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Thos. Cole*  
*Enl-*

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Abraham Buford.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated *Middlebrook* <sup>1779</sup>  
*March 4*, 1779.

Appointed , 17  
Commissioned , 17  
Enlisted *29 Jan* , 1777  
Term of enlistment *3 yrs*  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Wounded*

*W. Viles*

P.

5 and 11

Va.

Thomas Pope

Pm

{ Major Stephenson's Company of the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1779

Roll dated June 11, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Aug. 29, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

General

8

11.  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Pope

Enl- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by,  
Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

1779  
Middlebrook  
May 3- 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

29 Jan'y 1777  
3 27

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

ban d

Donnell

P

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos. Pope

Put

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole Amount of pay due, 6 2/3 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. S. Pined

*P*

5 and 11

va.

*Thos. Pope*

*P*

{ Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th  
and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*whole of pay 6 2/3 dollars*  
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



P

5 and 11

Va.

Thos. Pope

P.

{ Major Stephenson's Company of the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1779  
Camp Smith  
July 1, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*P*

5 and 11

Va.

*Thos. Pope*

*Pr*

(Major Stephenson's Co., of the 5th  
and 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole of Pay 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*P*

5 and 11

Va.

*Thos. Pope*

*Pr*

{ Major Stephenson's Co. of the 5th  
and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Roll dated *Smiths Ct*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Jan 29*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Infantry*

*W. S.*

5 and 11

Va.

*Stephenson's Co.*  
{ Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th  
and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*17*

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *July 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole of pay 64 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P

5 and 11

Va.

Thos. Pope

M { Major Stephenson's Company of the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1779

Roll dated

Cambridge Aug 3, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 29

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Infantry

*P*

5 and 11

Va.

*Thos. Pope*

*Pri*

Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th  
and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *Per mo. 10 dollars*

*whole of pay 76 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm*



*P*

5 and 11

Va.

*Thos Pope*

*Is* { Major Stephenson's Company of the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Runaway Oct 1*, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Jan 27*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *I. Infantry*

*W. H. C.*

C. S. | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thos. Pope

On, { Major Stephenson's Co. in the 5th  
and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug, 17.

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time 14 days

Subsistence per month 4 2/3 dolls

Whole pay 11 1/3 dolls

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm

P

5 and 11

Va.

Thos. Pope

Co. { Major Stephenson's Company of the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779

Roll dated

Harris Creek, Nov 8, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 29, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Infantry

Wise

P

5 and 11

Va.

Thos Pope

Pr { Major Stephenson's Company of the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Camp Morristown 9, 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

V. Infantry

*S*

5 and 11

Va.

*Thos Pope*

*Sis* { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th  
and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo 10 dols*

Amount of pay *16 2/3 dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*U. S. A.*

*P*

5 and 11

Va.

*Geo Pope*

*Pr*

{ Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th  
and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1* , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per m<sup>o</sup> 10 10*

Amount *16 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Chas*



*P* | **2** Brigade. |

**Va.**

*Thomas Lape*

*Priv*, { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a detach-  
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,  
commanded by Col. Febiger.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *Dec Jan Feb & March*, 1780.

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *Per Mo 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *Per Mo 30*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*M Leach*

*P*

**2** Brigade.

**Va.**

*Thomas Pope*

*Br*

{ Capt. John Steed's Co. in a Detach-  
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,  
commanded by Col. Febiger.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1780,

Roll dated

*Jan 28*, 1780.

Commissioned, 17

Expiration of service *Feb 29*, 17

Remarks:

*M. Leach*

P

15

Va.

Thos Pope

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Captain James Gray's Company of the 15th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
James Innes, for the month extraordinary pay  
given by Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Stuart*

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35838046	26	35838756
2	8096	27	8781
3	8164	28	45875
4	8195	29	5955
5	8220	30	61034
6	8252	31	6112
7	8279	32	6186
8	8367	33	6262
9	8332	34	6333
10	8358	35	6407
11	8381	36	6475
12	8405	37	6548
13	8428	38	6620
14	8459	39	774526
15	8472	40	4602
16	8507	41	4675
17	8537	42	4762
18	8567	43	4825
19	8596	44	4903
20	8604	45	4978
21	8623	46	5054
22	8650	47	5126
23	8677	48	5200
24	8764	49	5264
25	8730	50	5327

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

See also

P

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Potts*  
*Pvt.*

{ Capt. William Smith's Co, of the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *0 5 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*O. J. Taylor*

*P*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Potts*

{ Capt. William Smith's Co. of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan  
of the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(~~Revolutionary~~ War.)

Appears on,

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*, 1777

Date of commission and enlistment

, 17

Whole time of service

Time of subsistence

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars.*

Subsistence per week

Whole pay

Whole subsistence

Remarks:

*O. J. Tayler*

(545)

Copyist



P

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Potts  
Capt

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 48 2

Time of service 7 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole, by 6 48 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C. T. Taylor

P

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Potts

Pot, { Late Captain William Smith's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Nicholas.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service from Oct 1 to Oct 31 - 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

A. Gaugler

Copyist.

*P*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Potts*

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 30*

Time of service *Nov. 15 - Nov. 30, 1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*James Taylor*  
Capt.

D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Potts*  
*Co. H*

{ Late Capt. William Smith's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *73*

Time of service *Dec 10 to Dec 31 1 Mon*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2. 4 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. T. Taylor*

*P*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Potts*  
*Pr*

{ Capt. William Smith's Co. of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan  
of the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Mar. & April, 1777*

Commissioned or enlisted

*Mar. 11, 1777*

Time in the service

*1 M. 1 1/2 d*

Time of subsistence

Pay per month

*£2. 10 s*

Subsistence per week

*10 s*

Whole pay

*£2. 13 s. 7 d.*

Whole subsistence

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

*O. J. Taylor*

(545e)

Copyist.

P

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Potts

{ Captain William Smith's Company  
of the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged June 24, 1777

Transferred to Roll Oct 1777

(545)

Angels

Copyist.



P

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jno Potts*

*On*

{ Captain William Smith's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1777

Roll dated

*May*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Mar 11*

, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. H. Moore*

P

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Potts*

{ Capt. William Smith's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 2*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Edw. Moore*

P

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Potts*

*Pri*, { Capt. William Smith's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1797

Roll dated

*Aug 4*, 1797

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J M Morse*

P

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Potts*

*Pri*, { Late Captain William Smith's Co.,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 4*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*E. W. Moore*

P

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Potts*

*Pr*

{ Captain William Smith's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May to July*, 1777

Roll dated

*Aug 5*, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*D. W. Moore*

P

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Potts*

*Capt.* { Late Capt. William Smith's Co.,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. M. Moore*



P

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Potts*

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 13*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*D. W. Moore*

P

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Potts*

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*, 1777

Roll dated

*Dec 22*, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. Moore*

P

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ino Potts

Corp, { Late Captain William Smith's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service From Jan 1 to 31 - 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2.54

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

A. J. Douglas

Copyist.

*D*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Potts*  
*Private*

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.  
of Foot, in the 11th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Capt. Charles Por-  
terfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars.*

Time of service *Feb 1 / March 1 / M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay in Law Money £ 2, 4 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*P*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Potts*  
*Corpl*

Capt. William Smith's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Capt. Charles Porter-  
field.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 177*6*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *73*

Time of service *March*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2, 4 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*O. J. Sawyer*

P

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Potts

Corp.

{ Capt. William Smith's Company in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service from April to May 1st Month

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount of pay 22.54

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

(545)

A. G. Douglas

Copyist.



*P*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Potts*  
*Corpl.*

{ Late Capt. William Smith's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *73 dollars*

Time of service *May 1 to May 31, 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2. 4 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*D. T. Taylor*

*P*

11 and 15

Va.

*John Potts*

*Corpl*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*\$ 2.41*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*Mau*

P

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Potts  
Capt

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $7\frac{1}{3}$

Time of service 1 m<sup>o</sup>.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-4s-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On furlough.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*P* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*John Potts*

*Corpl*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*Muse*

P.

11 and 15

Va.

John Potts

Capt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Commencement of time Sept 1, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

7 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Nov. 1778

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regi-  
ments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia  
Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Mau

P

11 and 15

Va.

John Potts  
Corpl

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Porterfield's, part of Capts. Long's, Shepherd's, West's, and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7.13 dollar

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 2. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.



P

11 and 15

Va.

*John Potts*  
*Corpl*

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Potts

Appears with the rank of *corpl* on a  
Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Porterfield's Company in the 11<sup>th</sup>\*  
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Dan<sup>l</sup>  
Morgan Specifying the Mens Names Term  
of Enlistment & Service Agreeable to Gen<sup>l</sup>  
Orders—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Sept 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

When Enlisted,

, 17

Term of Service,

*War*

Casualties,

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiment  
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*L. Morrison*

(555).

Copyist.

P

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jno Potts*

*Serpl*, { Late Captain William Smith's Co.,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Mar 7*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick in camp*

*John Moore*

P

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Potts*

*sergeant*, { Late Capt. William Smith's Co.,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Mar*

, 1778

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*

*Apr 6*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Edw. Moore*

(548)

Copyist

P

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jno Potts*

*corpl*

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.,  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778

Roll dated *Battle of Germantown*  
*May 1*, 17

Appointed, , 17

Commissioned, , 17

Enlisted, , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. H. Moore*

P

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Potts*

*Capt*, { Late Capt. William Smith's Co.,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*B. M. Moore*



P

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Potts*

*Corpl*, { Late Captain William Smith's Co.,  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*June 7*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in command*

*J. M. Moore*

*D*

**11 and 15**

**Va.**

*John Potts*

*Co. 1*

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Oct 28*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*Orphan*

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

P

11 and 15

Va.

John Potts

Camp

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's, West's, Shepherd's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July 1778

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug. 4

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

Archiving

P

11 and 15

Va.

John Potts

Capt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Company,  
selected from part of Capts. Long's,  
Shepherd's, West's, Smith's and  
Porterfield's Companies, 11th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1778.

Roll dated

Peruption

For 6

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Nov

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

Amherst

P

11 and 15

Vn.

*John Potts*

*Capt*

(Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, 2d Battalion, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1778,

Roll dated

*July 13*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment *May*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1778-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*Amman*

P

11 and 15

Va.

John Potts

Capt.

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.



*P* | **7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Potts*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Jan. 13*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On furlough*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Ford*

P

11 and 15

Va.

John Potts

Capt

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in  
the 7th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1778,

Roll dated

Pompton

Dec 1

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Amman

P.

7.  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Potts  
Capt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 17

79

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3

Time of service

1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2- 4 8-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Porterfield's, Capt. Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

P

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Potts*  
*Capt.*

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't. Gen. Woodford's Brig., commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay, 17*79*.

To what time paid, 17*79*.

Pay per month *7 1/2*

Time of service *12m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2-4s-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Wm*

P

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Potts  
Capt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *£2-45-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Warr*

P

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Potts*  
*Capt.*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.



9

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Potts*  
*Capt.*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *4 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Ward*

P

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jr. Patts

Capt.

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 17m

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*[Signature]*

P

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

In: Potts  
Capt.

Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 1779

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 13

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 173 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

P

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Potts*  
*Capt.*

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 177*9*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *17 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Ward*

*P* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Mr. Potts*  
*Capt.* { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *Augt. 4 1/3*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

P

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Potts*  
*Capt.*

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Vir-  
ginia Reg't. Gen. Woodford's Brig.,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 - 45 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.



P

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Potts*  
*Capt.* { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Vir-  
ginia Reg't. Gen. Woodford's Brig.,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *13*

Time of service *1779*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2-48*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Wm. H. Potts*

P

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Potts

Corpl., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Reg't; Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On furlough

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

P

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Potts

Corpl,

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.  
Camp Ramapo Clovi  
Aug. 3, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar. 7, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

P

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Potts

Corpl.

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

1779

Roll dated

Camp Ramapough

Oct 1

1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Mar 7

1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

One Guard

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lient. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

P

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Jno Potts*

*Corpl.*

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan,\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779

Roll dated *Camp Haverstraw*

*Nov 7*, 1779

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *Mar 2*, 1777

Term of enlistment - *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Ford*

P | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

John Potts  
Corpl, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Midlebrook

Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On furlough

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.



P

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Potts*  
*Corpl.*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*  
*Mar 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Refer to high*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*For*

P

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Potts*

*Corpl.*

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1779

Roll dated

*Camp Smith's Cove*  
*June 11*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*May 7*, 1779

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Ford*

P

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Potts

Corpl

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,  
7th Virginia Regiment, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.  
Smith's Cove  
July 2, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

(548)

Ford

Copyist

9

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Potts*  
*Corpl.*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

*May 2, 17*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Ford*

P

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Potts

Corpl.

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1777

Roll dated

Camp near Morristown  
Dec. 9, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar. 7, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

P

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Potts*

*Corpl.*

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1779

*Sept*

*6*, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Mar 7*, 1777

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Ford*



P

2 Brigade.

Va.

John Potts

Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co.  
in a detachment of the 2d Virginia  
Brig. commanded by Col. Febiger,  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January, Feb, March, 1780*

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17

To what time paid . . . . ., 17

Pay per month *4 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr mo* *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *29 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharged the 20 Jan'y 80*

*Wau*

P | 2 Brigade | Va.

John Potts  
Capt Inf

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Genl Morgan

Day when

Dec 5 1783

Sum

£ 56 - 6 - 8

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 235

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

P

*John Potts*

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of the late Capt. William Smith's Company in the  
11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Capt.  
Charles Porterfield, for the month's extraordi-  
nary agreeable to General Orders, Feb. 16, 1778,  
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Nov. 1778*, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *73*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 2, 4s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick in camp*

Remarks:

*A. J. Taylor*

200  
Tough Michel

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tough Michael

20  
*Tough Michel*

**2 Virginia Brigade.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

*Tough Michael*



# 2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private      Corporal

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35723075	26	35736231
2	2961	27	6291
3	2973	28	6351
4	3075	29	6414
5	3131	30	6474
6	3163	31	6552
7	3200	32	6591
8	3226	33	6652
9	3264	34	6693
10	3294	35	6752
11	3326	36	6788
12	3356	37	6830
13	3387	38	6877
14	3418	39	7818
15	3449	40	7840
16	3479	41	7879
17	3510	42	7908
18	3539	43	7940
19	3569	44	7969
20	3598	45	7998
21	3628	46	7632
22	3656	47	7668
23	34362	48	7705
24	4503	49	7744
25	6171	50	9080

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 4/0200

See also



P

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Pratt

(Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company,  
5th Battalion Virginia Forces.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept. 28 to Nov. 28, 1776*

Commencement of time. . . . ., 17

Commencement of pay. . . . ., 17

To what time paid. . . . ., 17

Pay per month. . . . .

Time of service. . . . .

Whole time of service. . . . .

Subsistence

Amount *623 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence. . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent. . . . .

Casualties. . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

*Ellis*

P

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Pratt

(Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company,  
5th Battalion Virginia Forces.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep 28 to Oct 28, 1776.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... \$ 23.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

Ellett

P

5 and 9

Va.

John Pratt

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a  
List

of Capt. Peter Minor's Company in the 5<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup> Specifying where they are & their Term of  
Service.\*

(Revolutionary War.

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time of Enlistment, *Apr 3<sup>d</sup>*, 1777

War,

Years,

*3*

Remarks

*Drafted into the Artillery*

\* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)  
were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

3

(545m)

*W. R. P. J. J.*  
Copyist

*P*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Pratt*  
*Pratt*

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 3 Dollars*

Time of service *1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Feby, 1778

*Pratt*

P

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Pratt

Drum  
Life

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Roll dated Jan, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted (Apr), 1777

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in Fauntleroy's

J. any  
Copyist.

JD

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Pratt

Lifer, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Dollars £ 2-45

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ellis



P

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Phall

*Drum or Fife* } Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated Dec 21, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Re-enlisted April*, 1777

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Furlough*

*Spang*  
Copyist.

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Smith*

*Sifer,* { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7' 3 shillings*

Time of service *1776 -*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *7' 3 shillings, £2.45*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ellis*

P

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Pratt

Rifer, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 5, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

*John Pratt*  
*Sifer*, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Dollars = £2.40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Elliot*

P

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Pratt

Drum or Fife Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 11, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

(548)

Copyist.

*P*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Pratt*  
*Tyler*, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month.

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *120*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/2 Dollars* *\$2-40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ellis*



P

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Pratt

Sum or Wife } Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company,  
of the 5th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1777

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang  
Copyist

*D*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Pratt*

*Super*

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company,  
in 5th Virginia Regiment of Conti-  
nental Forces, commanded by Col.  
Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1777

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month - *3*

Time of service *1776 -*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars. (\$2.40)*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Elliott*

P

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Prall*

*Drum or Fife* Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 5*, 1777.

Appointed *June 5*, 1777.

Commissioned , 1777.

Enlisted , 1777.

Term of enlistment *for the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Goang*  
Copyist.

*P*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Pratt*

*Sr.*, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company,  
in 5th Virginia Regiment of Conti-  
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Josiah Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ellis*

P

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Pratt*

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 16*, 1777.

Appointed *July 16*, 1777.

Commissioned *July 16*, 1777.

Enlisted *July 16*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *For War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Spang*

*P*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Smith*

*P*, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company,  
in the 5th Virginia Batt'n of Conti-  
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Josiah Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 2 10 0*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 0 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2 10 0*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ellis*



CP

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Pratt*

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 28, 1776 to April 1*, 1777

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*27<sup>th</sup> Follows*

Next pay roll on file May 1777

*Elliott*

P.

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Pratt.

Priv

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1776 to 31<sup>st</sup> of May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

P

3  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Pratt

Rank, { Lieut. Col. Gaskins' Company, 8d.  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 10, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 1/2

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

whole  
Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

P

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Pratt

Corpl, { Lieut. Col. Thomas Gaskins' Co., 3d  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Roll dated Middle Brook

Jan 13, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 3, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

P

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Pratt

Capt

{ Lieut. Col. Thomas Gaskins' Co.,  
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Nov

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Nov

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence

13 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

(545)

Copyist.

P

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Pratt

Corpl, { Lieut. Col. Thomas Gaskins' Co., 3d  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Compton  
Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 3, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst



P

5 and 9

Va.

John Pratt

Corp

{ Late Capt. Peter Minor's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Colonel Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Oct , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

all Knapp

P

5 and 9

Va.

John Pratt

Capt., { Late Capt. Peter Minor's Company,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Richard Parker.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Completion  
Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb. 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. S. Jones

P

5 and 9

Va.

Mo Pratt

Corp.

Captain Peter Minor's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

Alshenaph

P

5 and 9

Va.

*John Pratt*

*Corpl* { Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *West-Point*

*Oct. 1*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Apr. 3*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Artillery*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

P

5 and 9

Va.

John Pratt

Corp

{ Captain Peter Minor's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/2 Dec

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

Alsknap

P

5 and 9

Va.

John Pratt

Co. 118 { Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th  
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted April 3, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Artillery

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.



P

5 and 9

Va.

John Pratt

Corp.

(Late Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co.,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot. \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay

7 1/3 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

7 1/3 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

Alkmaph

(545)

Copyist.

P

5 and 9

Va.

John Pratt

Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

August, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R and P, 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. H. Harrison

P

5 and 9

Va.

John Pratt

Corp.

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Colonel Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

June 1

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay

7 1/3 dls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

A. Sknapp

(545)

Copyist.

*P*

**5 and 9**

**Va.**

*John Pratt*

*Co. 11* { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company  
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Brinsford*.

*July 5*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *in command*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P: 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

*M. Spencer*

P

5 and 9

Va.

John Pratt

Pvt

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, April, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 62 1/2 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

Al Knap

*P*

**5 and 9**

**Va.**

*John Pratt*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company  
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

*June 1*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *3 Years*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R and P: 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

*M. J. Spencer*



P

5 and 9

Va.

John Prall

{  
1778, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company  
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 21, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

*P*

**5 and 9**

**Va.**

*John Pratt*

Appears with the rank of *Fifer* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 7<sup>00</sup> dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*C. M. Lee*

P

5 and 9

Va.

John Pratt

Appears with the rank of *Drum & Pipe* on a

**Muster Roll**

of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

*May*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*Porter*

*John Pratt*  
*Lifer* { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb* - , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Feb* , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *7 3 Cents*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 48 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Pratt*

P

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Pratt

*Drum or Fife* } Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *March*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Furlough*

*Spang*  
Copyist.

*John Pratt*

*Drum or Pipe* } Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Feb 20*, 177*8*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *April*, 177*7*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Furlough*



3 and 4

Va.

*John Anderson*

Captain John Anderson's Company,  
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200

*Cy* | **3 and 4** | **Va.**

*Ino Pratt*

*Capt*, { Captain John Anderson's Company,  
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. John Nevill.

**(Revolutionary War,**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779

Roll dated *Camp near Mon.*

*town Dec*, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Jan*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Bayl*  
Copyist.

3 and 4

Va.

*John Anderson*

*Corp*, { Captain John Anderson's Company,  
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*79*

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *Oct 17*

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *20/6*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20/6*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *41/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*John Anderson*

*P*

3 and 4

Va.

*John Pratt*

*Capt* { Captain John Anderson's Company,  
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Francis Town*  
*Mar-8*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Pay*

3 and 4

Va.

*John Anderson*  
Captain John Anderson's Company,  
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *17*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

P

3 and 4

Va.

John Pratt

Capt. { Captain John Anderson's Company,  
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept - 1779.  
Campania  
Oct 1 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—B. & P., 410,200.

(543)

Bayle  
Copyist.



3 and 4

Va.

*John Pratt*

*Engr.* { Captain John Anderson's Co., 3d  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid *May*, 17

Pay per month *1/3 Dols*

Time of service *1/3*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *allowance* *1/3 Dols*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779)  
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

*Pratt*

P

3 and 4

Va.

John Batt

Capt. { Captain John Anderson's Company,  
3d. Virginia Regt of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1777.  
November 1777.  
Sept 8 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 1/2

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Bayle

3 and 4

Va.

*John Pratt*  
*John* { Captain John Anderson's Company,  
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *July*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *1779*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *15 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

3 and 4

Va.

John Pratt

Capt. { Captain John Anderson's Company,  
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated August 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in command

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(648)

Bayle

Copyist.

3 and 4

Va.

*Long*, { Captain John Anderson's Company,  
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 1/2 500*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 8d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*P*

**3 and 4**

**Va.**

*John Pratt*

*Capt.* { Captain John Anderson's Company,  
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. John Nevill.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *June 1st*

*July 1st*, 1779.

Appointed *June 1st*, 1779.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 1779.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On guard*

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 8d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*Bayles*  
Copyist.



3 and 4

Va.

*John Crank*  
} Captain John Anderson's Company,  
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*P*

**3 and 4**

**Va.**

*John Pratt*

*Capt.* { Captain John Anderson's Company,  
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Nevill.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

*May, 1779.*  
*Smith's Cove*  
*June, 1779.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Sept*

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

(548)

*Bayle*

Copyist.

P

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Jno Pratt*

*Capt.* { Capt. William Fowler's Company,  
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 1/2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*m. Michael*

(545)

Copyist.

P

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jno Prat

Corpl, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,  
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr 1779.  
Middlebrook  
May 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W Michael

(548)

Copyist.

P

3  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Pratt  
Corpl

Capt. William Fowler's Co. of the  
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *mch*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *mch 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service, *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 1/2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm Smith*

(545)

Copyist.

P

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Pratt

Corpl, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,  
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 1779.  
Middle Brook  
April 3, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Michael

(548)

Copyist.



P

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Pratt

Private, { Lieut. Col. Gaskins' Company, 3d  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 75.00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

P

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Pratt

Capt { Lieut. Col. Gaskins' Company, 3d  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook  
March 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17-

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted July 13, 1779.

Term of enlistment years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

P

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Pratt

Corpl, { Lieut. Colonel Gaskins' Company,  
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January* 1779

*including the draught for July*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *January*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hearst*

P.

3  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Pratt*

*Capt*, { Lieut. Col. Gaskins' Company, 3d  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middle Brooke*

*July 3*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *July 3*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hearst*

P

2 Brigade.

Va.

*John Pratt*

*Capt.* { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co.  
in a detachment of the 2d Virginia  
Brig. commanded by Col. Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February & March*, 178*1*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per ms. 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *52 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Pratt*

507  
Pritchett John

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pritchett John



260  
Pritchard, John

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pritchett, John

*Britchett John*

**2 Virginia Brigade.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Sergeant*

**CARD NUMBERS**

1	35766131	26	35702197
2	6238	27	2264
3	6296	28	2328
4	6353	29	2386
5	6408	30	2449
6	6462	31	2474
7	6518	32	2553
8	6577	33	35631
9	6631	34	3658
10	6687	35	3695
11	6741	36	3755
12	6795	37	3767
13	6848	38	3804
14	6883	39	3820
15	6933	40	3818
16	6977	41	3859
17	7154	42	3876
18	7016	43	3875
19	7042	44	3888
20	7067	45	3905
21	7093	46	3918
22	7120	47	3957
23	02028	48	42816
24	2090	49	3813
25	2135	50	2911

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R. & P. 410200*

✓ See also

P

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Prichett

Priv

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks:

Furlough

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben  
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

P

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Pickett*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Pay per day

Amount

*2 L*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben  
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

*Humphreys*

(545)

Copyist.

P

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Pritchard

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Pay per day

Amount

22

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben  
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(545)

Humphreys

Copyist.

P

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Pritchett

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Time of service 1 mo.

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount 2 L

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben  
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.



P

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Pritchett

Pr

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted for 3 years, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben  
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor  
Copyist.



*D*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Pritchett*

*Pr*, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 13*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *for 3 years.*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben  
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(548)

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

P

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Pritchett*

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *for 3 years*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Furlough.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben  
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(548)

*O. T. Taylor*

Copyist.

P

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Pritchett

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted for 3 years, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Furlow.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

D. Y. Taylor

P

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Pritchett

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

P

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Pritchett

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Renben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

*P* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*John Pritchett*

*Pr*, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-  
achan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben  
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

*A. T. Wagon*



P

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Pritchett

Priv, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo 30 days

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben  
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

(545)

Copyist.

*P*

7  
(1776-1777.)

Va.

*John Pritchett*

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-  
achan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben  
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

*W. D. Ayler*

*P* | <sup>7</sup> | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

*John Ritchett*  
*Pr*, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of  
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

P

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Pritchett

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Alexander McClen-  
achan, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Present

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

P

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Pritchett

Corpl, { Captain Henry Young's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22 1/4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gram

P

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Pritchett  
Corpl.

{ Captain Henry Young's Co. in the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount 22 1/4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G. M.

P

3 and 7

Va.

John Pickett

Note { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 67 1/2 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pickett



P | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Pritchett

Co 54, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 643 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stone

*P*, | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

*John Pritchett.*  
*Private* { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Augt*, 17*78*.  
Commencement of time, 17  
Commencement of pay *1 Augt*, 17*78*.  
To what time paid, 17  
Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.  
Time of service *1 mo.*  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount *2*.  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Store*

*P*

3 and 7

Va.

*John Pritchett*

*Private*

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the  
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Lieut. Col. William  
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *643 dollars*.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2. L. Cinnery 2'*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Lox*

*P*

3 and 7

Va.

*John Pritchett*

*Private*

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d  
and 7th Virginia Regiment—com-  
posed of Capt. Young's Co. and part  
of Captains Fleming and Crockett's  
Companies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643*

Time of service *12mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*G. Fox*

P

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Richett

Port

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut.-Col. Holt Richeson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben  
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

P

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Pritchett

Pr

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenahan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1/77 to Apr 30, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 8 moz

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

P

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Pritchett

Captain Henry Young's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec. 1778.

Middlebrook

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 1<sup>st</sup>, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gram



P

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Trickett

Corpl

{ Captain H. Young's Co. in the 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1778.

Roll dated

Bumpton Plains

Dec 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 1

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Made Corporal

Nov 1 1778

Gann

*P*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*John Prichett*  
*Prichett*

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d  
and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sep*, 17*78*.  
*Newark*  
*Oct 28*, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 4*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Died West Point*

*Rose*

P

3 and 7

Va.

John Pritchett

But

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the  
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Lieut. Col. William  
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 1778  
Camp White Plains  
Sep 1, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 14

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Guard

Rose

*P*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Geo. Pickett*  
*P.S.*

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*June 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben  
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

*C. T. Taylor*

P

3 and 7

Va.

*John Pritchett*  
Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Oct*, 1778.  
*Pomdon Plains*  
*Nov 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb 24*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*Rose*

*P*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*John Pritchett*

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

**Roll**

of Capt Henry Young's Comp<sup>y</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup> Virg  
Regt agreeable to Gen<sup>l</sup> Orders.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Sept. 9*, 1778.

When Enlisted,

*Feb. 14*, 1777.

What Term,

*3 years*

Remarks:

*Sick Pursuit*

*J. Chandler*

*P*

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Geo Prichett*  
*Out*

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 3*, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Furlough*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben  
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

*C. Taylor*

(548)

Copyist.



*P*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Pickett*

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 177*8*

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 177*8*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Enlisted *for 3 years*, 17 \_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Furlough*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

*C. J. Taylor*

P

3 and 7

Va.

John Pickett

Br { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the  
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Lieut. Col. William  
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains  
Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Present

Rose

P | 3 and 7 | Va.  
*John Pickett*

*Br* { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the  
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Lieut. Col. William  
Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17*78*.  
Roll dated *White Plains*  
*Aug 4*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Term of enlistment *3 yrs*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick Present*

*Rose*

P

3 and 7

Va.

John Pitchett

Br

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the  
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Lieut. Col. William  
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Attending Dr  
Slaughter.

Rose

P

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Pickett

Pr

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-  
achan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

April 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben  
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

P

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Brickett*  
*Capt*

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*March 7*, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *for 3 years*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *in Furlow*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben  
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(548)

*D. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

P

5 and 11

Va.

John Pritchett  
Sergeant, { Captain Henry Young's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated June 1st, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb: 13, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward



P

5 and 11

Va.

John Pritchett  
Sergt, { Captain Henry Young's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1779  
Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb. 13, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Warr

P

5 and 11

Va.

In<sup>o</sup> Pichett

Ser<sup>gt</sup> { Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th  
and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct.

, 1779.

Harvstraw

Nov. 8

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 13

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

P

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ino Puchett

Sergt, { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook  
Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Garn

P

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Prichett

Sergt, { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook  
Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted 15"

G. Ham

P

5 and 11

Va.

John Pritchett

Serjt. { Captain Henry Young's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 1779  
Ranapraugh  
Oct. 11, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 13, 1779  
3 yrs.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

War

*P* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*John Prichett*

*Serjt* { Captain Henry Young's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Philadelphia*

*Aug 3*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb 13*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

P

5 and 11

Va.

Jm: Prichett

Sergt, { Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th  
and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Russell.  
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 13, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand



P

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Puckett*

*Serjt*, { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Meriden Brook*

*May 5*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb 13*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gram*

P

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Puckett

Corpl, { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb. 1779.

Roll dated

Middle Brook

Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Promoted 15

Gram

*P*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Pritchett*

*Corpl* { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrooke*

*Feb 3*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Dec 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Garn*

P

5 and 11

Va.

John Pritchett

Serjt, { Captain Henry Young's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. , 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morrisstown  
Dec. 9 , 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb. 13 , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

P

5 and 11

Va.

John Pritchett

Serjt, (Captain Henry Young's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1779.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount Due 20 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated, and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. - R. & P., 410, 200.

Ward

P

5 and 11

Va.

John Pitchett

Serjt, { Captain Henry Young's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service 17 m<sup>o</sup>.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount due 20 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

P

5 and 11

Va.

John Pritchett

Sergt, { Captain Henry Young's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 .

Time of service 1 mo. .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence 10 .

Amount due 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Handwritten signature



P

5 and 11

Va.

John Richett

Sergt, { Capt. Henry Young's Company, 5th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Time of service 1 m.

Subsistence 14 days.

Pay per month 10

Subsistence per month 10

Amount of subsistence  $4\frac{2}{3}$

Amt. of pay and subsistence  $14\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 6th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

Ward

P

5 and 11

Va.

John Pritchett

Serjt. { Captain Henry Young's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., No. 200.

Ward

P

5 and 11

Va.

*John Pritchett*  
*Serjt.*

Captain Henry Young's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

... About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410/200.

P

5 and 11

Va.

John Pritchett

Sergt., Captain Henry Young's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Ward

P

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Geo. Prichett*

*Sergt.*, { Capt. H. Young's Company of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by William Russell, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 Dollars*

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*G. H. Russell*

(545)

Copyist.

P

5  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Prichett

Serjt. { Captain H. Young's Company, 5th  
Virginia Regiment.  
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service None

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G. Am

P

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Enl. Prichett*

*Serjt.*, { Captain Henry Young's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *15 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*15"*

*Promoted Febry*

*L. L. L.*



P

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John<sup>e</sup> Prichett*

*Captain* { Captain Henry Young's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1<sup>st</sup>*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *15 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Lam*

P

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

\* John Prichett

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of the draught's of Capt. H. Young's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> 78 to Feb. 16, 1779

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* Entry Cancelled

Gann

P

5  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Pritchett

Corpl { Captain Henry Young's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1779.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Lam

(D)

2 Brigade.

Va.

John Richett

Sgt.

{ Capt. John Steed's Co. in a detach-  
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,  
commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. Jan. Feb. & Mch, 1788.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 1.0

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Per Mo. 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Per Mo. 60

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: 3 months

Bayles

*P*

**2** Brigade.

**Va.**

*John Prichett*

*Sgt*, { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a Detach-  
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,  
commanded by Col. Febiger.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *80*,

Roll dated

*Jan'y 28*, 17 *80*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Expiration of service *July 28*, 17 .

Remarks:

*McLeouch*

P. 1 2 Brigade Va.

John Bitchett  
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mr. Graves

Day when

Sept 13, 1783.

Sum

£80 - 2 - 10

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 233

R. W. Carson

(547)

Copyist.

P

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Pritchett

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Henry Young's Co. for one month's extra  
pay, agreeable to a late resolution of Congress,\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *not dated*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amount *2 2*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben  
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

*Humphreys*

(545i)

Copyist.



P

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jn<sup>o</sup>. Pritchett

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

stated as follows:

"The United States

To Reuben Lipscomb Cap<sup>t</sup> 7 Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Dr  
1777

Febru <sup>y</sup> . 13 <sup>th</sup>	To Bounty paid Phil Harrison Mordicie Waddle & Jn <sup>o</sup> Pritchett—20 dolls	60
	To allowance for recruiting 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ doll <sup>r</sup> ea	4
	To Lieu <sup>t</sup> . Baytop for his Subsistence while recruiting, and Subsistence of 3 Soldiers for 3 weeks as <del>7</del> prov'd Acco.	40 $\frac{1}{2}$
		<hr/> 104 $\frac{1}{2}$

C<sup>r</sup>

By Cash rec <sup>d</sup> for the purpose of recruiting of Col <sup>o</sup> Alex <sup>r</sup> M <sup>o</sup> Clenachan	520
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----

dollars due 415 $\frac{3}{4}$

Jan<sup>y</sup> 1778 returned the P. Master four hundred & 15 $\frac{3}{4}$  dollars —"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

5

(545i)

W. O. Ripley  
Clerk.

870  
Britchett John

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Britchett John

571  
Pulham, John

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35676762	26
2	6843	27
3	37411911	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

P | 2 Bayle | Va.

John Pulham  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Capt Barbee

Day when May 31, 1783.

Sum £57-3-8-

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: - "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 230

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

P

2 Brigade.

Va.

John Pulham

Priv, { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. Jan. Feb. & Mar., 1780.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Per Mo 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Per Mo 50

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang  
Copyist

2 Brigade.

Va.

*John Pulham*

*Private*, Capt. Steed's Comp<sup>y</sup>.

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers privates in the Virginia Line, in a Detachment of the 2<sup>d</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Brigade do here by acknowledge to have recevd of Col<sup>o</sup> Christian Febiger the sums annext to our Names in full for our pay and subsistance for the term by each of our Names respectively mentioned in Philadelphia this First day of February 1780"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Philadelphia*

*Feby 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1780

Name,

*John Pulham*

Time,

*3*

Months,

Days.

Pay  $\frac{2}{3}$  Month,

*6  $\frac{2}{3}$*

Subsist.  $\frac{2}{3}$  Month,

*1-0*

Total Pay & Subsistance recev<sup>d</sup>, *50*

Receipts,

*John & Pulham*

Remarks:

Number of record

*1*

(545:)

*W. P. R. P. R.*  
Copyist.



P

2 Brigade.

Va.

John Pulliam X

Pt, { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a Detach-  
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,  
commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1780,

Roll dated

June 18, 1780.

Commissioned, 17

Expiration of service Feb 29, 17

Remarks:

m. coach



272  
Pulhan John

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Pulham John

*Rafferty Richard*

**2 Virginia Brigade.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Corporal*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

*Rafferty Richard*

574  
Rafferty Richard

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Rafferty Richard

374-20  
Pafferty Richard

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pafferty Richard

*Rafferty, Richard*

**2 Virginia Brigade.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Corporal*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35570792	26	35572096
2	0899	27	2162
3	0834	28	2218
4	0967	29	2267
5	1028	30	2329
6	1103	31	2384
7	1162	32	2461
8	1223	33	2542
9	1283	34	2607
10	1316	35	2663
11	1372	36	2725
12	1427	37	2768
13	1480	38	2831
14	1533	39	2893
15	1584	40	2956
16	1636	41	820463
17	1685	42	6524
18	1733	43	6606
19	1776	44	6583
20	1818	45	6754
21	1861	46	6693
22	1907	47	6800
23	1961	48	6845
24	2001	49	6881
25	2053	50	6734

Number of personal papers herein 0.

book Mark: R. & P. #10200

✓ See also



R

14

Va.

Richard Rafferty

{ Capt. George Lambert's Company  
of Continental Regulars of the 14th  
Battalion.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from Dec

23<sup>rd</sup> to April 28, 1777.

When enlisted Dec 26, 1776.

Time of service 124 days

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amount \$8 - 65 - 04

Remarks: paid 3/4 due pd

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

R

14

Va.

Richard Rattery

C. W. { Capt. George Lambert's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1200 , 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 1200

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1200

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

James



R

14

Va.

*Richd Raferty*

*Pot*

{ Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *To Dec 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 26*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Cyrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Hearst*

R

14

Va.

Richard Raffety

Cvt

{ Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Continental Reg-  
ulars commanded by Col. Charles  
Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

R

14

Va.

Richard Rafferty

Pvt. { Capt. George Lambert's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month - 60 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of money for

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

R

14

Va.

Richard Rafferty

Priv

{ Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Cyrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Harriet

R

14

Va.

Richard Rafferty  
Priv, { Capt. George Lambert's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 23 1/2

Time of service.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due by Currency L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

R

14

Va.

Richard Rafferty

Priv

{ Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 18

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Kearst

R

14

Va.

Richard Rafferty

(Pol)

{ Capt. George Lambert's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$2.00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & subsistence \$2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On account

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

James



R

14

Va.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Rafferty

Pot

{ Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Com<sup>d</sup>

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

R

14

Va.

Richard Rafferty

Pvt

{ Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Heard

R

14

Va.

Richard Rafferty  
Priv., { Capt. George Lambert's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 30 to July 31, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 42 98

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

L. Davis

R

14

Va.

Richard Rafferty

Priv., { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Inf., commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 24, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

R

14

Va.

Richard Rafferty

Pvt

{ Capt. George Lambert's Company,  
14th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 30 to June 27, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Davies

R

14

Va.

Richard Rafferty

Pvt.

{ Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 31, 1776.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 26, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

+ Roll Torn

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

R

14

Va.

Richard Rafferty

Put, { Capt. George Lambert's Company,  
14th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. 29 to May 30, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2 1/2 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2 12 08

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$6 19 24

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties nd

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Graves



R

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Raffety

Capt., { Col. Davies' Company of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 73 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2, 4 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Hammond

R

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Richd Raffety

comd, { Colonel Davies' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Jan 15, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

EW Moore

R

14

Va.

Richard Raffety

Corpl.

{ Col. Davies' Company of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Dec 24, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

R

14

Va.

Richard Raffety

Corp., { Col. Davies' Company, 14th Vir-  
ginia Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 1/4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

R

14

Va.

Richard Rafferty

Corp., { Col. Davies' Company, 14th Vir-  
ginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on,

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 1 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 54

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

R

14

Va.

Richard Raffety

Corpl, { Col. Davies' Company of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook  
Dec 24, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

R

14

Va.

Richard Rafferty

Pvt.

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.



R

14

Va.

Rich<sup>d</sup>. Raffety

Prst

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated West Point  
Oct 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 26, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Heard

*R*

*14*

*Va.*

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Raffely*

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

**Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Syrus L. Robert's Company\* of 14<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Regm<sup>t</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col William Davies  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept 9*, 1778

Time When Inlisted, *Dec<sup>r</sup> 26*, 1776

Years to Searve, *3*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Captain Syrus L. Roberts' and Colonel William Davies' Company.

*L. Morrison*

(555)

Copyist.

R

14

Va.

Richard Raffety

Plt, { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6.00 Doll

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

R

14

Va.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Raffety

Pvt

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated Whit Plains  
Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 26, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Guard

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

R

14

Va.

Richd Rafferty

Priv, { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2 3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

R

14

Va.

Richd Raffety

Pvt

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Blaines

Aug 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

R

14

Va.

Richard Rafferty

Com

Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Co. of Foot,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 22 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

James



R

14

Va.

Richard Raffety

Priv

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick  
July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

R

14

Va.

Richard Rafferty

Pvt

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Co. of Foot,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

R

14

Va.

Richard Raffety

Pvt

{ Capt. Cyrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
June 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Cyrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

R

14

Va.

*Richard Rafferty*  
*Priv*, { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

When appointed or enlisted, 17.

Time of service *1 m*

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amount *L 2*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

R

14

Va.

Richard Raffety

Pvt

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
May 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies'  
Company.

Kearst

*Re*

14

Va.

*Richard Caffety*

*Col.* { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lient. Col. Abraham Buford.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

R

14

Va.

Richard Raffety

Pvt

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lt. Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
Apr 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Morbidity

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Barr



R

14

Va.

Richard Raffety

Priv, { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/8

\* Time of service 1778

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

James

R

14

Va.

*Richard R. Gentry*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Co. of Foot of the 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis, for a month's extraordinary pay agreeable to a resolution of Congress.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Feb. 17*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L<sup>y</sup>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Davies*

R

14

Va.

Richard Raffety

Pvt

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1778.

Roll dated

*March 1*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Hospital*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Hearst*

R

14

Va.

Richard Raftery

Pvt

{ Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 31

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick in Hospital

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Cyrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

R

14

Va.

Richard Rafferty

Pvt

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feb'y 14, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Hospital

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

R

14

Va.

Richard Rafferty

Pvt { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

R | 1 and 10

Va.

Richard Rafferty

Corp. { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Colonel Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr mo 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 7 1/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

(545)

J. E. Dangler

Copyist.



*R*

1 and 10

Va.

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Rafferty*

*Comp*, { Capt. Overton's Co., 10th Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town*

*Dec 7*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 23*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*J E Douglas*

(543)

Copied.

R

1 and 10

Va.

Richard Raffety

*Capt. Music* { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Lawenstraw*

*Nov 8*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Dec 23*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On guard*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. —R. & P., 410,200.

*H. Douglas*

R

1 and 10

Va.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Raffety

Corp., Captain Overton's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17 1/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. —R. & P., 410,200.

J E Douglas

(145)

Copyist.

1 and 10

Va.

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Rafferty*

*Corp.*, { Captain John Overton's Company,  
10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 1/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. E. Douglas*  
(645) *Copist.*

1 and 10

Va.

*Richard Raffety*

*Capt. Musgrave* { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Reg't of Infantry, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept*, 1779.  
*Annandale*  
*Oct 2*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec 23*, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(643)

*J. E. Douglas*  
Copyist.

*R* | 1 and 10

Va.

*Richd Raftery*

*Comp.*, { Captain Overton's Co., commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7<sup>30</sup> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *12 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

*J. C. Douglas*

Copyist.

1 and 10

Va.

*\* Capt. Raffety*

*Comp. 3rd* { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sep 5*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Dec 23*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *5 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. D. Dingle*

(543)

*\**

Copyist

See reverse of this card.



P

1 and 10

Vn.

Richd Raftery

Corp, { Captain Overton's Co., commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £2 - 4

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 - 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

(545)

J. C. Daugherty

Copyist.

R

1 and 10

Va.

Richard Raffety.

Corp, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Blank Pamphlet*  
*Aug 3*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 23*, 1770.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. E. Douglas*  
Copyist.

(648)

*R* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*Richard Rafferty*

*Corp*, Captain Overton's Company.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *£2-4*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2-4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

R

1 and 10

Va.

Richard Raffety

Corp, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Clove*  
*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Dec 23*, 1770.

Term of enlistment *Five*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. R. & P., 410, 200.

(543)

*J. C. Douglas*  
Clerk.

*R*

1 and 10

Va.

*Richard Rafferty*

*Corp.* { Captain John Overton's Company,  
10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *12-4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. S. Douglas*

(545)

Copyist.

1 and 10

Va.

*Richard Raffety*

*corp*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 1779.  
*Smiths Grove*  
*June 12*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec 23*

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. E. Douglas*

*R*

1 and 10

Va.

*Richard Raffety*

*Corp*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Grove*

*June 12*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 23*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548)

*J. E. Daugh*

Copyist.



R

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Richard Raffety

Capt., { Col. Davies' Company of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 79.

Commencement of time Apr, 17

Commencement of pay Apr, 17

To what time paid Apr, 17

Pay per month 23 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2. 4 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Anderson

(545)

Copied.

R

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Richd Raffety*

*Capt*, { Colonel Davies' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779

Roll dated

*May 7*, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Dec 23*, 1776

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*E. M. Moore*

R

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Richd Raffety

sergeant, { Colonel Davies' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779

Roll dated

Apr 6, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 23, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

*R*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Rich d Raffety*  
*Capt.* { Col. Davies' Company of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mich*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2 . 4 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Handwritten signature*

R

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Richard Raffety  
Capt. { Col. Davies' Company of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 4. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence,

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

Wm. Anderson  
Clerk.

R

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Richard Raffety

corpl, { Col. Davies' Company of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jul, 1779,

Roll dated Mar 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 23, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

B. W. Moore

R

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Richd Raffety

Corpl, { Colonel 'Davies' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779

Roll dated

Feb 5, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 23, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. W. Moore



R

10<sup>th</sup>  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Richard Raffety  
Corpl. { Col. Davies' Company of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 . 4 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*Original designation.

(545)

Copyist.

R

2 Brigade.

Va.

Richard Rafferty

Corpl.

{ Capt. John Overton's Company of  
Col. Febiger's Detachment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec<sup>r</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> Feb<sup>r</sup> March, 1780

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7<sup>13</sup>

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo 12

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Dischd 23 Dec 1779

R

2 Brigade.

Va.

Richard Rafferty

Capt.

{ Capt. John Overton's Co. of a Detach-  
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,  
commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1780,

Roll dated

Philadelphia

May 28, 1780

Commissioned

, 17

Expiration of the enlistment

Remarks:

Discharged 23 Dec 1779

Memo

R | 2 Brigade | Va.

Richard Rafferly  
Capt Inf

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mr Shoyers

Day when

Jan'y 5<sup>th</sup>, 1785

Sum

£ 65<sup>0</sup> 11

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

259

R. W. Barton

(547)

Copyist.

5-10-7  
Pafferty Richard

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pafferty Richard

573

*Reagan Bartholomew*

**2 Virginia Brigade.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Reagan Bartholomew*



578  
Rains John

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33676915	26
2	6974	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*R*

**2** Brigade.

**Va.**

*John Rains*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Joseph Smith's Co. in a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Philadelphia*  
*29 Jan*, 1780.

Commissioned , 17

Expiration of service *Mar 31*, 17

Remarks:

(548)

*A Douglas*

Copyist

R

2 Brigade.

Va.

John Rams

Priv., { Captain Joseph Smith's Company of  
Colonel Febiger's Detachment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec for Feb & March, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Gouglab

5 14  
Reed Peter

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reed Peter

3805  
Reagin Bartholomeus

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33616891	26
2	6447	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark 1

✓ See also

R

2 Brigade.

Va.

Barth<sup>n</sup> Ragan<sup>+</sup>

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Smith's Company of  
Colonel Febiger's Detachment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec<sup>r</sup> & Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>23</sup>

Time of service 7 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Month 0

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 66<sup>23</sup>

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Douglas

Copyst.

R

2 Brigade.

Va.

Parthou Reagin

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Smith's Co. in a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated Philad. 29 Jan, 1780.

Commissioned, 17

Expiration of service Mch 31, 17

Remarks:

(548) A Douglas

Copied



Leaves, Robert

## 2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	35810101	26	35811302
2	0157	27	1349
3	0215	28	1411
4	0271	29	1456
5	0316	30	1486
6	0372	31	1530
7	0418	32	1592
8	0474	33	1637
9	0518	34	754639
10	0572	35	4682
11	0616	36	4723
12	0668	37	4770
13	0708	38	4810
14	0761	39	4853
15	0815	40	4886
16	0867	41	4928
17	0919	42	4970
18	0969	43	5012
19	1018	44	5050
20	1065	45	5091
21	1667	46	5136
22	1208	47	5171
23	1152	48	5217
24	1200	49	5264
25	1250	50	5311

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



R

10  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Reeves

Part, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th  
Reg't of Continental Troops, com-  
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov: 19/76 to June 1, 1777.

Date of commission Jan: 20, 17

Time in the service

Time of subsistence 7 weeks, 6 days.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Subsistence per week 13

Whole pay £ 10-18-4d-

Whole subsistence 3-18-6

Casualties

Remarks

R

10  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt. Reaves

Part

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co.,  
10th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops commanded by Colonel  
Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Pay per day

1/8

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Remarks

R

10  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Reaves

Int

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Edward  
Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

R

10  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Reaves

Plt, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R

10  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt. Reers

Put

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Colonel  
Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1777.

Pay per day

Pay per month

6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

Remarks :

R

10  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt. Reers

Priv.

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company  
of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*[Signature]*

R

10  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt. Reeves

Port, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(Paid)



R

10  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Reeves

Put, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R

10  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Reaves

Out

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company  
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777,

Roll dated

Aug 31, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 20, 17

Time to serve to

June, 1780.

Remarks:

Ward

R

10  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt. Reevs

Prvt

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Edward  
Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 9

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

R

10  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt. Reers

Privt,

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company  
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,  
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 7

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

(648)

Copyist.

R

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt. Reeves

Lt.

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company  
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,  
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 20

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

(548)

Copyist.

R

10  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt. Reeves

Pat,

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company  
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,  
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 31, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Obedient.

Ward

R

10  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Reives

Cot

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co. of  
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 16, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 20, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick Morristown



R

10  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Reeves

Int: { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co. of  
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 12, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan. 20, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

R

10  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt. Reeves

Pvt.

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co. of  
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

17

77

Roll dated

Aug 6

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Jan 20

17

77

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospt.

(548)

Copyist.

R

10  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Robt. Reeves*

*Out*, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R

10  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt. Reeves

Out

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

R

10  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Reeves

Plt, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

R

10  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt. Reeves

Col

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

R

10  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt. Reeves

Int

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm



R

10  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Reaves

Plt

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

R

10  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Reeves

Plt

{ Captain Thomas Blackwell's Co. of  
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 19, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty.

x Remark canceled.

Ward

R

10  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt. Reeve

Plt.

{ Captain Thomas Blackwell's Co. of  
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Mar. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty.

Handwritten signature

R

10  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt. Reeves

Plt, { Capt. Blackwell's Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
Apr. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

R

10  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt. Reaves

Put, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company  
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,  
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

R

10  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt. Reaves

Part, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company  
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,  
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of.

May

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

R

10  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Reeves

Part, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company  
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,  
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

Ward



R

10  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Reaves

Port

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company  
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,  
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.

White Plains  
Aug. 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

R

10  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Reaves

Put

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

*R* | **10** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Robert Reaves*

*Out*, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company  
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,  
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*White Plains*

*Sept. 2*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*In guard*

*Ward*

*R* | **10** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Robert Reaves*

*Out*, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company  
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,  
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Sept. 2*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On guard*

R

10  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Reave

Out,

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 66 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

*R* | <sup>6</sup> **10** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Robert Reeves*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Tho. Blackwell's Company of the 10<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept. 7*, 1778.

When Inlisted,

*Jan. 10*, 1777.

Years,

*3*

War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

**13**

(555)

*J. C. Chandler*

Copyist.

R

6  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Reaves

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot  
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Robertson

Oct 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 26, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

A Douglas

Copyist.



P

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Pearce

Pa. } Colonel John Green's Co. of Foot.  
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

R

6  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Reaves

Pos, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot  
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 1778.  
Camp Middlebrook  
Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Angela

Copyist.

R

6  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Proves

{ Colonel John Green's Co. of Foot  
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 17 78.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 25

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

**6**  
**(1778-1779.)**

Robert Reavds

Part, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot  
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec. 19, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Commissioned 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

### Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment .

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks :

(648)

Angels

Copyist.

Robert Green  
Col. { Colonel John Green's Co. of Foot  
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Col. William Russell.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 0 23

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Robert Green

R

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Rees

Port, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot  
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1778.  
Camp Middlebrook  
Jan 14, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Angels

Copyist.

**6**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Robert P. Green*

*Co.* } Col. John Green's Company of Foot  
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*John*



R

6  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Reaves

Priv, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot  
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook  
Feb 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comd

(548)

R. G. Angles

Copyist.

*P*

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Robert Reeves*

*Col.* { Col. John Green's Company of Foot  
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Order*

R

6  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Reeves

Pos, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot  
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle

Wch 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648)

A. J. Angles

Copyist.

P

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Peers

Col. { Colonel John Green's Company  
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 79.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 5 23

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Robert Peers

R

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robt Revere

Part, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot  
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

*Apr 3*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *on duty*

Remarks:

(548)

*Agard*

Copyist.

*P. I.*

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Post Pecos*

Colonel John Green's Company  
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 23*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*Porter*

R

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Reaves

Pos { Col. John Green's Company of Foot  
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middle Brook*  
*May 5*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment *3 2/20*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(648)

*R. Angles*

Copyist.



P

6  
(1778-1779)

Va.

Robert Peers

Col. } Colonel John Green's Company  
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 3 2 3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Carter

P

6  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Peaver

Col. John Green's Company of Foot  
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 5 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

**6**  
(1778-1779.)

Robert Reavis

Port, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot  
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

June 12, 1779.

## Appointed

- 17

## Commissioned

, 17

## Enlisted

. 17

Term of enlistment 3 2/20

Time since last muster or enlistment

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Agony lab

Copyright.

R

6  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Reaves

Pvt, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot  
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated July 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 20, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Light Infantry

Remarks:

(548)

A. G. Angles

Copyist.

6 | Va.  
(1773-1779.)

Robert Pearce

Chas. } Col. John Green's Company of Foot  
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 3 23

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John

P

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Peaves

Col

Col. John Green's Company of Foot  
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 62.3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 7 days 4.23

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11.3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John

R

6  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Reaves

Port, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot  
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1779.

Camp Smiths Cove

Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 20, 17

Term of enlistment

3 2/20

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

L Infantry

Remarks:

(548)

Agoules

Copyist.



R

6  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Reaves

Priv, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot  
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1779.

Roll dated

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 26, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Light Infantry

Remarks:

(548)

H. G. Angles

Copyist.

P

6  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Reeves

Col. { Col. John Green's Company of Foot  
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 60.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

R

6  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Reeves

Pvt, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot  
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw  
Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Light Infantry

Remarks:

(548)

A. G. Douglas

Copyist.

*P* | **6** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Robert Pearce*

*Chl.* { Colonel John Green's Co. of the  
6th Virginia Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 23*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *2*

Amount *6 23*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Looker*

R

6  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Reaas

Port

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot  
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Rammsen

Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 20, 17

Term of enlistment

3 2, 20

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

2 Infantry

Remarks:

(548)

Aganglas

Copyist.

*P*

**6**  
(1776-1779.)

**Va.**

*Robert Peaves*

*Col.*

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot  
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 23*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Porter*

R

6  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Reaves

Pos

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot  
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-  
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov. , 1779.  
Camp near Martins Tavern  
Dec. , 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 20 , 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Light Infantry

Remarks:

(648)

A. G. Origlas

Copyist.



*P* | **6** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Robt Reaves*  
*Col*, { Colonel John Green's Co. of the  
6th Virginia Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *0 23*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *0 23*.

Amount *0 23*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*R*

**2** Brigade.

**Va.**

*Robert Reaves*

*Priv*, { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a Detach-  
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,  
commanded by Col. Febiger.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1780,

Roll dated

*June 28*, 1780.

Commissioned

*17*

Expiration of service

*Feb 27*, 17

Remarks:

*Discharged from*

*Malcoach*

Re | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Robert R. R. R.

Pr. { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a detach-  
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,  
commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec. Jan. Feb. Mar. 1780.

Commencement of time 1000 1, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Per Mo. 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Per Mo. 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks: Dec 1 & Jan 20

R |

2 Brigade.

| Vn.

Robert Reavis

Privt

, Capt. Steed's Comp<sup>y</sup>.

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers privates in the Virginia Line, in a Detachment of the 2<sup>d</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Brigade do here by acknowledge to have recevd of Col<sup>o</sup> Christian Febiger the sums annext to our Names in full for our pay and subsistance for the term by each of our Names respectively mentioned in Philadelphia this First day of February 1780"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Philadelphia

Feby 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780

Name,

Robert Reavis

Time,

1 Months,

20

Days.

Pay  $\text{\textsterling}$  Month,

6  $\frac{2}{3}$

Subsist.  $\text{\textsterling}$  Month,

10

Total Pay & Subsistance recevd,

28

Receipts,

Robert Reavis

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(5151)

W<sup>m</sup> R. Ripley  
Copyist

R

10  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt. Reeves

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company of the 10th  
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Samuel  
Hawes, for the month's pay extraordinary al-  
lowed by Congress.

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Nard*

# Virginia Brigade

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3583 3421	26	358 34468
2	3482	27	4586
3	3536	28	844939
4	3595	29	5228
5	3645	30	5018
6	3696	31	5507
7	3746	32	5100
8	3797	33	5589
9	3846	34	5181
10	3894	35	5657
11	3937	36	5295
12	3978	37	5761
13	4018	38	5370
14	4056	39	7829
15	4096	40	773094
16	4135	41	3167
17	4174	42	3242
18	4213	43	3315
19	4251	44	3389
20	4349	45	3463
21	4284	46	3536
22	4314	47	3608
23	4352	48	3683
24	4394	49	3758
25	4432	50	3805

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

✓ See also



# 2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35833421	26	35834468
2	3482	27	4586
3	3536	28	844939
4	3595	29	5428
5	3645	30	5018
6	3696	31	5507
7	3746	32	5100
8	3797	33	5589
9	3846	34	5181
10	3894	35	5657
11	3937	36	5295
12	3978	37	5761
13	4018	38	5370
14	4056	39	7829
15	4096	40	773094
16	4135	41	3167
17	4174	42	3242
18	4213	43	3315
19	4251	44	3389
20	4349	45	3463
21	4284	46	3536
22	4314	47	3608
23	4352	48	3683
24	4394	49	3758
25	4432	50	3805

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

See also



R

11  
1776-1778.

Va.

Peter Reed

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in lawful money 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence in dollars 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

R

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Reed

Col

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Capt. William  
Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenblum

(543)

Copyist.

R

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Reed

Prof

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Major Snead.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service Nov 1 to Nov 30 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

R

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Reed

Pvt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 23, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

Ro

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Reed

Pm

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 5/3 Dollars

Time of service from Oct 1 to Oct 21 - 21 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2.2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spencer

Peter Reed

Pat., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. George Nicholas.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted — , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

R

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Reed

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Major Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of Pay 2 L 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries



R

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Reed

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

R

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Read

Pol

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17 77

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of whole Pay 2 L 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

R

11  
(1776-1779.)

Va.

Peter Reed

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

R

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Reed

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole Pay 2 L 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

R

11  
(1776-1779.)

Va.

Peter Read

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

*R*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Johnston*

*John*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *from June 1 to Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *3/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm Johnston*

R

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Read

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of

May & June 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Roumlan



R

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Read

Port

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & Apr*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 L 10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 5 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

*Humphreys*

R

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Reed

Pvt. { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From Mch 1 to May -, 1777.

Roll dated

May -, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted - , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Peruclan

B

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Reed

priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keeper

*P* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Peter Reed*  
} Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17

Roll dated *Middebury*

*Jan 2*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Mar*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Curfule*

R

11 and 15 Va.

Peter Read

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dec

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

as Knapp

*R*

11 and 15

Va.

*Peter Read*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*November*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Compton*

*Decemb<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*18<sup>th</sup> Jan'y.*

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*c<sup>d</sup>*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

*C. W. W.*

R | 11 and 15 | Va.

Peter Read

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct- , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Oct- , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 62/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

ASK Knapp



R

11 and 15

Va.

Peter Read

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October

, 1778

Roll dated

Compton Plains

Nov. 6

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

18 Jan.

, 1777

Term of enlistment

9 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

C. Louie

R

| 11 and 15 |

Va.

Peter Read

Por

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept, 17

To what time paid 6 2/3 Dec, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

CC Kwa kh

R

11 and 15

Va.

Peter Read

Pr

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778

Roll dated

Newark

Oct. 28

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

18<sup>th</sup> Jan'y

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chace

R

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Read,

Priv., Capt. Johnston's Company.

Appears on a

Return

of the men under my Command of the 11<sup>th</sup>  
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Dan<sup>l</sup>  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

September 9, 1778.

Enlist'd, Jan<sup>y</sup> 13, 1777.

2 years.

N. B. The men in Cap<sup>ts</sup> Brewins & Smiths  
Companies were Returnd to me as within Con-  
taind And farther Respecting them I know not—

W<sup>m</sup> Johnston, Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> V. Reg<sup>t</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. S. M. M. M.

Copyist.

R

11 and 15

Va.

Peter Reed

For

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

AS Knapp

*R*

11 and 15

Va.

*Peter Read*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*  
*Sept. 3<sup>d</sup>*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *18 Jan'y*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*C. Sprue*

R | 11 and 15 | Va.

Peter Reed

Pvt

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410,200.

ack Knapp



R

11 and 15

Va.

Peter Reed

Priv.

Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's  
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778,

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug. 4<sup>th</sup>

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

C. H. H. H.

R | 11 and 15 | Va.

Peter Reed

Pvt

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*A* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Peter Reed*

*Priv.*

Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's  
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1778,

Roll dated

*July 13*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*Spence*

R

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Reed

Port

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6/3

Time of service / May 1 to June 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

R

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Reed

Cot.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

(548)

Copyist.

R

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Reed

Pm

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{1}{2}$

Time of service from April to May 1. 1778

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Al. H. H. H.

R

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Reed

Part, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
May 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rountan



R

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Reed

Priv

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Capt. Charles Por-  
terfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Mar to Apr 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount in lawful money 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Humphries

R

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Reed

Pvt. { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge  
April 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

R

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Reed

By

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of Pay 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

R

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Reed

By

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of Pay 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

R

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Reed

Pol-

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb'y

, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

R

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Reed

Pr

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service / Jan 16 / Feb 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in lawful money 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

*R*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Peter Reed*

*Plt*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*January*, 1778,

Roll dated

*February 3*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Roundman*



*P*

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Peter Read*

*Art*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *79*

Roll dated *Camp near Hornetown*  
*Dec 9*, 17 *79*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted *Jan 15*, 17 *77*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Heersman*

R

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Read

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 79.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. Mo. 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Read

B | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

*Lever Read*

*for* { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *November*  
*Nov 7*, 17*79*.

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted *Jan 18*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Henson*

B

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Read

prv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. Mo. 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence  $16\frac{2}{3}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

79

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Read

Enl. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779

Roll dated Aug 1, 1779

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted June 15, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Robertson

*P*

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Peter Read*

*prvt.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. Aug. 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Heifer*

R

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Read

for, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove

Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Christman



*B*

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Peter Read*

*John*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Read*

7  
(1778-1779.)

**Ва.**

Peter Read

*Br.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Kamaoough  
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_ 17

Enlisted Aug 18, 1777

Term of enlistment 24

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

**Casualties** .....

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Herbert

(548)

Copyright

B

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Read

priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Kauf

P

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Read

*Yrs*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Clover Camp*  
*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 18*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. C. ...*

R

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Read

for, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Read

P

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Read

Port, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1779.

Glover Camp

June 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 18, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Glover

*R*

**7**

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Peter Read*

*priv.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Keifer*



*Peter Read*

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*For*

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*April 1779*  
*Camp Middlebrook*  
*May 5, 1779*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *January 18*, 17

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Houston*

B

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Read

for

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mich, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Mich, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Keefe

*P* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Peter Reed*  
*Pr* { Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 17

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*April 3*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*On Kinsborough*

*Reverend*

B

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Reed

priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 673

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Reed

*P.*

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Peter Reed*

*Yer* { Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*  
Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*Mch 4*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *On furlough*

*Garrison*

*B*

*7*

(1778-1779.)

*Va.*

*Peter Reed*

*fact.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Reaper*

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

*Peter Reed*

*Enl.* { Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*January 17*  
*Middlebrook*  
*Feb 3, 17*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*On Turdough*

*Forster*



R

2 Brigade.

Va.

Peter Reed

Out, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co.  
in a detachment of the 2d Virginia  
Brig. commanded by Col. Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of any Feb. & March, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 23

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for me 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17 dollar

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mau

R

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Reed

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain William Johnston's Co. 11th Virginia  
Regiment for one month's extraordinary pay  
agreeable to General Orders, Feb. 16, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay in Lawful Money 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Present*

Remarks:

*Humphreys*

20  
Reeve Robert

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reaves Robert

584  
Peaves Robert

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Peaves Robert

583  
Peaves Robert

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Peaves Robert

Reed Peter

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reed Peter



207  
Peaves, Robert

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Peaves Robert



590  
Reynolds, Hartman

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567 6730	26
2	6811	27
3	3917 10015	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

R

2 Brigade.

Va.

Waitman Reynolds

Col

{ Capt. John Steed's Co. in a Detach-  
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,  
commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1780,

Roll dated

January 28, 1780.

Commissioned

, 17

Expiration of service

Feb'y 29, 17

Remarks:

Bayles

R21

2 Brigade.

Va.

Waitman Reynolds

Priv., { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a detach-  
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,  
commanded by Col. Febiger.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec Jan Feb, March, 1788.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 4

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Dec 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Dec 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang  
Compt.

R | 2 Brigade | Va.

Waitman Reynolds  
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

A Russell

Day when

Apr 30, 1785.

Sum

£57-6-7

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 260

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

589  
Richardson Night

## 2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	35676928	26
2	5979	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

R

2 Brigade.

Va.

Wright Richardson

Pr-1, { Capt. Joseph Smith's Co. in a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not Stated, 17

Roll dated Philadelphia

29 Jan, 1780.

Commissioned, 17

Expiration of service Year, 17

Remarks:

A. Gouglas



R

2 Brigade.

Va.

Wright Richardson

Priv., { Captain Joseph Smith's Company of  
Colonel Febiger's Detachment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1780.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month ..... 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per month 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(545)

A. J. Douglas

Copyist.



Richardson, William

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35714121	26	35800271
2	9205	27	0371
3	799277	28	0339
4	9230	29	0435
5	9370	30	0404
6	9324	31	677095
7	9463	32	37420671
8	9417	33	
9	9555	34	
10	9509	35	
11	9638	36	
12	9601	37	
13	9721	38	
14	9684	39	
15	9796	40	
16	9758	41	
17	9899	42	
18	9836	43	
19	800019	44	
20	799961	45	
21	800143	46	
22	0085	47	
23	0236	48	
24	0203	49	
25	0303	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 410200

✓ See also

R

| 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

William Richardson

Enl-

{ The Lieut. Colonel's Company of the  
8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Colonel James Wood.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778

Roll dated

Oct 6<sup>th</sup> 1778

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 1

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In room of Sergt  
Strawder

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - B. & P. 410, 200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Go Mills

*R* | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

*Will Richardson*

*Pat-* { The Lieut. Colonel's Company of the  
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel James Wood.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept -*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept - 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *2 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *In room of Sgt*  
*Strander*

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

*Doct*

R

8  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm. Ritchison

Corpl. { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the  
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Camp at Middle Brook  
Dec. 19, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted Mar 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Ford

R

8  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Richardson

Corpl, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the  
8th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 73 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, Virginia Currency \$2.54

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

R | 8 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Am Ritchison

Corpl { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Company  
of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Enlisted Mar 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



*R* | **8** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*William Ritcheson*  
*Capt.*, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the  
8th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. James Wood.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *Virga Currency 52 sh*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Ford*



R | 8 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

William Ritchison  
Corpl, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the  
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. James Wood.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at Middle Brook

Jan. 14, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted Mar 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On command

Ford

R | 8 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

William Richeson

Corpl., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Company  
of the 8th Virginia Regiment.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2.24

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

R | 8 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

William Richeson

Corpl., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Company  
of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. James Wood.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1777.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Feb. 4, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted Mar. 1, 1777

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On command

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

R | 8 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

William Richardson

Capt., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Company  
of the 8th Virginia Regiment.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1779.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2.24

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

R | 8 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

William Ritchie  
Corpl, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the  
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook  
Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 3 \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

*R*

*S*  
(1778-1779.)

*Va.*

*William Richison*

*Corpl.*, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Company  
of the 8th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 $\frac{1}{3}$  dollars.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.24*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ford*

*R*

**8**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Wm. Richeson*

*Corpl.*, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the  
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

*Apr 3*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Mar 1*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ford*



R

8  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William Richeson*

*Corpl.*, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the  
8th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$ 2.24*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ford*

*R*

**8**

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*William Ritcheson*

*Corpl*, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the  
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

*May 5*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Mar 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In command*

*Ford*

R

8  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Richardson

Corpl, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Company  
of the 8th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$2.24

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

R | 8 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

William Richardson

Capt., { Late Capt. Wallace's Company of  
the 8th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. James Wood.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Cove

June 11, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Mar 1, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

R | 8 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Wm. Richardson

Corpl., { Late Capt. Wallace's Co. of the 8th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 14

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

R | 8 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Wm. Richardson  
Corpl., { Late Capt. Wallace's Company of  
the 8th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. James Wood.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith's Cove

July 2, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Mar 1, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

*R*

**8**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Wm. Richardson*

*Corpl.*, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the  
8th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. James Wood.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2.44*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ford*



R | 8 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Wm Richardson  
Corpl, { Late Capt. Wallace's Company of  
the 8th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. James Wood.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Rainsboro

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted May 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On guard Commissary  
Genl.

B

8  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Richardson

Corpl, { Late Capt. Wallace's Co. of the 8th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $\frac{1}{3}$  dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, V. Currency £ 2.24

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

R | 8 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Wm Richardson

Corpl, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the  
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. James Wood.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove  
Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted Mar 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Comd. New Windsor

Food

R | 8 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Wm Richardson

Corpl, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Company  
of the 8th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time Aug, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 1779.

To what time paid Aug. 1, 1779.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service 1 month.

Subsistence per month 10 dollars.

Amount 10 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £25 10.

Pay due to sick, absent 0.

Casualties 0.

Remarks: 0.

R | 8 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Wm. Richardson  
Corpl, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the  
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramepough  
Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted Mar 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

Ford

R. | 8 | Va.  
(1778—1779.)

Wm. Richardson  
Corpl., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the  
8th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. James Wood.

**(Revolutionary War.)**  
Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17<sup>30</sup> dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

*D*

**8**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Wm Richardson*

*Corpl*, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the  
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. James Wood.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Haverstraw*

*Nov 8*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Mar 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ford*



R | 8 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Wm. Richardson

Corpl. { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the  
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. James Wood.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town

Dec 9, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted Mar 1, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

R | 8 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Wm. Richardson

Capt., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Company  
of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. James Wood.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779 :

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month 7<sup>30</sup>/<sub>40</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17<sup>30</sup>/<sub>40</sub> dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Ford

*R*

8  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Wm. Richardson*

*Corpl.*, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the  
8th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779 .

Commencement of time : , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *7<sup>3</sup> dollars.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *17<sup>34</sup> dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*For*

R.

2 Brigade.

Va.

William Richardson

Capt.

Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co.  
in a detachment of the 2d Virginia  
Brig. commanded by Col. Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr. Jan. Feb. & March, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

4/3

Time of service

3 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

br. mo.

10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

5 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James

*R* | <sup>2</sup> *8* | *Va.*  
(1778-1779.)

*William Ritchason*  
*Capt. Wallace* Co.

Appears in an

**Account**

of all monies received and paid by Abraham Hite  
Pay master of the 8<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment of  
Foot to the Officers and privates of said Regi-  
ment, from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October 1778 to the  
first day of January 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *for dated, 17*

Sum Paid, *22* Doll<sup>r</sup> 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, *—* Doll<sup>r</sup> 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserter, *—* Doll<sup>r</sup> 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoner, *—* Doll<sup>r</sup> 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentee, *—* Doll<sup>r</sup> 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum received for pay & subsistence as p<sup>r</sup> Pay Roll:

For what month, *Oct to Dec*  
*22* Doll<sup>r</sup> 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the sums  
annexed to our names respectively

*William Richardson*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*1*

(545i)

*J. C. Chandler*

Copyist.

571  
Richardson William

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Richardson William

547  
Richardson William

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Richardson William



*Wright, Moses*

**2 Virginia Brigade.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Wright Moses*

543  
Fitcheson William

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Richardson William

274  
Pitcheison William

2 Virginia Brigade.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private / Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Richardson William

*Joe M. M. M.*

## 2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	35834594	26	35835866
2	4680	27	5908
3	4174	28	5945
4	4826	29	845934
5	4917	30	6014
6	4988	31	6095
7	5036	32	6172
8	5113	33	6247
9	5160	34	6315
10	5210	35	6394
11	5258	36	6453
12	5308	37	6551
13	5357	38	6600
14	5405	39	6670
15	5454	40	7744577
16	5497	41	4650
17	5539	42	4726
18	5461	43	4812
19	5578	44	4854
20	5618	45	4931
21	5672	46	5004
22	5709	47	5118
23	5749	48	5152
24	5788	49	5226
25	5826	50	5305

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

✓ See also

R.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Roe  
Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 4*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On com d*



R.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Roe

Rot Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

R

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Roe

Pvt, Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. William Blackwell,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed

, 1778.

Commissioned

, 1778.

Enlisted

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command.

(5484)

J. Davis

Copyist.



R.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Roe  
Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

R

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Roe  
Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug. 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*G. Davis*

(5484)

Copyist.

R

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Roe

Port Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

R.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Row

Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., of the 11th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan, together with part of Capt. Shepherd's,  
West's and Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of

17

Roll dated *Camp near Round Brook*

*May 16*

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Sept 9*

, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(5484)

*D. Davis*

Copyist.

R

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Roe  
Pvt, Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 17*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On command*

(548h)

*L J Davis*

Copyist.

R

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Roe

Art. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Col. William Blackwell,  
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Dec. 1 to 31 - one month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount at 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties on Command

Remarks:

Schenck

R

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Roe

Pvt., Capt. Long's Co.

Appears on a

### Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 23

Time of service 1 to 30 Nov. - one month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties in command

Remarks:

Schenck



R

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Roe

Put

Capt Long

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded at present by Lieut. Col. George Nicholas,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service from Oct 1 to 31, 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On command

Remarks:

Struble

R

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Roe

Pvt., Capt. Long's

Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded at present by Maj. Snead,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>23</sup> Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6<sup>23</sup>.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties in Command

Remarks:

Schenck

(545i)

Copyist.

R

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Roe

Art. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with  
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's  
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sheridan

(545i)

Copyist.

R

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Roe

Plt., Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

### Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's Company, together with  
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's  
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't,  
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$73 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$73 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sherick

R

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Roe  
Pvt Capt Longs Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of June, 1777.

Time drawn for 1 Month

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dolls

Subsistence per week

Whole pay 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dolls

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks :

(545i)

Struble

Copyist.

R

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Roe*  
*Pvt. Capt Gabriel Long's Co.*  
Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Abraham Shepherd's,  
Thomas West's and William Brady's Cos., in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan,

**(Revolutionary War)**

for the month of *to May 1*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time drawn for *4 m.*

Time of subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month *L 2-10*

Subsistence per week \_\_\_\_\_

Whole pay *L 10*

Whole subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Next pay roll on file June 1777

*Shenah*

*P*

11 and 15

Va.

*Wm Rue*

*Pin*

(Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, 2d Battalion, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778,

Roll dated

*July 13*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Waggoner*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.



R

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Roe

Port

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

*P*

11 and 15

Vn.

*William Roe*

*P*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in  
the 7th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778,

Roll dated

*Pompton*

*Dec 1*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*Wagoner*

Remarks:

\* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

R | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Wm. Row

Priv. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan 13, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Wagoner

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

P

11 and 15

Va.

William Roe

Pow

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's, West's, Shepherd's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp, White Plains

Aug 4

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Jersey

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Andrew

*P*

11 and 15

Va.

*Am. Roe*

*P. W.*

(Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Sept 1*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*2nd Sept*

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rich Perry*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*Am. Roe*

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Mr Roe*

*Pin*

[Capt. Charles Porterfield's Company,  
selected from part of Capts. Long's,  
Shepherd's, West's, Smith's and  
Porterfield's Companies, 11th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Oct*, 1778  
*Compton*  
*Nov 6*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wounded*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*P* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Wm Roe*

*P. in*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778

Roll dated

*Oct 28*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *7 Sept*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick in Jersey*

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.



R.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Roe

Port

Co.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
Mar. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command.

J. Davis

R

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Roe  
Pvt

Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's  
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-  
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
John Cropper,

**Revolutionary War.**

for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Waggoner

(548h)

J. Davis

Copist.

R

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Roe

Priv

Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Apr.*, 17 78.

Roll dated

*May 1*, 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Waggoner.*

*W. J. Davis*

(548A)

Copyist.

R.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Roe

Pvt

Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
Apr. 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: On command .

(5484)

d. J. Davis

Copyist.

R.

11  
(1776-1782)

Va.

W<sup>m</sup> Roe  
Pvt, Capt Longo Co.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

### Revolutionary War.

for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

(548h)

J. Davis

Copyist.

R | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Roe

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a  
Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Porterfield's Company in the 11<sup>th</sup>\*  
Virginia Regiment, Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Dan<sup>l</sup>  
Morgan Specifying the Mens Names Term  
of Enlistment & Service Agreeable to Gen<sup>l</sup>  
Orders—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Sept. 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1778,

When Enlisted, *Sept. 9<sup>th</sup>*, 1776.

Term of Service, *3 years*

Casualties, *Waggoner*

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

L. Morrison

(555)

Copyist.

R

11 and 15

Va.

Wm Roe

Pvt

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm



R

11 and 15

Va.

Wm Roe

Capt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778

Commencement of time July, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 23 dollars

Time of service 2 mths

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Killed July

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Nov. 1778

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Mua

R

11 and 15

Va.

William Roe

Ant

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 633 dollars

Time of service 17:10

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties sick & maimed

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Muse

R | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Roe

Pzn

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Porterfield's, part of Capts. Long's, Shepherd's, West's, and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 12 10

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties 1 d. Since M-a

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. Spencer

R

11 and 15

Va.

William Roe

Int

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 670 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Wagger

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1778-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Mull

R

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Roe

Privt

Co.

Appears on a

### Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper,

( Revolutionary War, )

for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1 to June 1, 17

To what time paid June 1 to June 1, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Wazzone

Remarks :

Shenck

R

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Roe

Put

Co.

Appears on a

### Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service from April 1 to May 1, 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in lawful money £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Waggoner

Remarks :

(545i)

Stubble

Copyist.

R

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Roe

Pvt.

Co.

Appears on a

### Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's  
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-  
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th  
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles  
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service March 1 to 31 - 1 Mo - 31 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties in Command

Remarks:

Lochenich



R

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Roe

Cpt.

Co.

Appears on a

### Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 33

Time of service Feb. 1 to March 1 - 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On Command

Remarks:

Shepherd

R

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Roe*  
*Pos.*, *Capt. Long's* Co.  
Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's  
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-  
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th  
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles  
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service *July 1 to 31 - 1 Mo. - 31 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *In Command*

Remarks:

*Schenck*

R

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Roe

Pvt Capt Longs Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's,  
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-  
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th  
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles  
Porterfield,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service from Jan to 31, 1 month 31 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in lawful money £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On Command,

Remarks:

Stubble

R

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Roe

Part

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

R | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Wm. Roe

Privt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Wagoner

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

R

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Will<sup>n</sup> Row

Port

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt. Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Warr

R

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

M. Roe  
Capt.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence p. Augt. 43.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Warr



R

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Roe

Pat

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't. Gen. Woodford's Brig., commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

W. H. H.

R | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

William Roe

Privt., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapough.

Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_, 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: In Infantry

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

R

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Roe  
Capt.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig.,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 62/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

R. | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

William Roe

Prov., { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapo Clove

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wagoner

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

R. | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

William Roe

Prov., { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapo Clove

Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wagoner

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

R

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Roe

Pat, { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig.,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

R | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

William Roe

Privt, { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Close  
Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wayner

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford



R | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Millin Roe

Privt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

May 2, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties Morgan

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

R

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Roe

Part,

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Morgan

R | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

William Roe

Privt., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,  
7th Virginia Regiment, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated for Litch's Cove

July 2, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wagoner

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

R

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Row

Part, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 72

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

W. Row

R | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Wm. Roe

Privt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Wagner

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

R. | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Wm. Roe

Privt. { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith's Blount

June 11, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wagoner

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

R | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

William Roe

Priv, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Mar 4, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1780.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1780.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1780.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties Wagner.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford



R.

2 Brigade.

Va.

William Rowe

Pnt, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co.  
in a detachment of the 2d Virginia  
Brig. commanded by Col. Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January, Feb, March, 1780*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence *per mo 10*

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *50 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Mur*

R

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Roe

Pos.

Co.

Appears on a

### Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, now under the command of Philip Slaughter in the 11th Virginia Reg't for the extra pay agreeable to General Orders, Jan. 17, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service *one month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Waggoner*

Remarks:

*Schenck*

(545i)

Copyist.

340  
Rogers Francis

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-676738	26
2	6819	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*R*

**2** Brigade.

**Va.**

*Francis Rogers*

*Pr*, { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a Detach-  
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,  
commanded by Col. Febiger.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1780,

Roll dated

*January 28*, 1780.

Commissioned , 17 .

Expiration of service *July 29*, 17 .

Remarks:

*M. Leach*

R.

2 Brigade.

Va.

Francis Rogers

Priv.

{ Capt. John Steed's Co. in a detach-  
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,  
commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec Jan Feb + March, 17 80.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

6 m deficient. Sept -  
October + Nov.

591  
Fow William

2 Virginia Brigade.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Foe William



598  
Powe William

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Poe William



599.  
Rowell, Levy

## 2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	35676740	26
2	6821	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

R

2 Brigade.

Va.

Lerry Russell

Pr

Capt. John Steed's Co. in a detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month 2

of Dec Jan Feb 9 Mar, 1780.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Dec 1100 100

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Dec 1100 50

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Lee

*R*

**2** Brigade.

**Va.**

*Leroy Rowell*

*Priv*, { Capt. John Steed's Co, in a Detach-  
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,  
commanded by Col. Febiger.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17 *80*,

Roll dated

*January 28*, 17 *80*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Expiration of service *Feb 22*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks:

*M. C. C. C.*

*Recd 99*  
*L. Levy*

2

inia Brigade.

(

utionary War.)

*Mr*

*Private*

356 D NUMBERS.

*40*

26

*41*

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Ne

sonal papers herein *0*.

Mark:

e also

R

2 Brigade.

Va.

Lerry Russell

Pr

Capt. John Steed's Co. in a detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec Jan Feb 9 Mar, 1780.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Mo 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence per Mo 50

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Lee

R

2 Brigade.

Va.

Leroy Rowell

Priv.

{ Capt. John Steed's Co. in a Detach-  
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,  
commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1780,

Roll dated

January 28, 1780.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Expiration of service Sept 22, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Remarks:

W. C. C. C.



*600. 97*  
*Russell Thomas*

## 2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>35677108</i>	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Marks \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



R

2 Brigade.

Va.

Thomas Russell

Pvt, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co.  
in a detachment of the 2d Virginia  
Brig. commanded by Col. Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February & March* 1780.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3* .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence *pr. mo* *10 Dollars* .....

Amount .....

Amf. of pay and subsistence *50 Dollars* .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*M. W.*

MICROCOPY

8881

ROLL

937

END





